

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

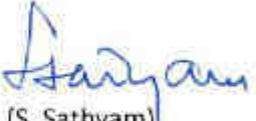
Minutes of the 344<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 17<sup>th</sup> –18<sup>th</sup> August, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

1. Sri. S. Sathyam - Chairman
2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma - Member
3. Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar - Member
3. Dr. J. Prasad - Member (Attended the meeting on 18<sup>th</sup> August, 2017)
4. Shri. Sanjay Gupta - Regional Director (Convenor)

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Consideration of Show Cause Notice reply, VT report, requesting for one unit and requesting for closure: (Volume-1)

1.	SRCAPP2568  BA.B.Ed 1 Unit  Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education, Mahaboobnagar, Telangana	<p>Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Plot No. 97, Bheemnagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk and City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village &amp; Post, Gadwal Taluk &amp; City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p>
----	---	--

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

As per the direction of NCTE-Hqrs vide letter dated 14.01.2016, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it has decided as under;

- 1.1 They had a B.Ed programme which was continuing on the strength of an interim order of the High Court.
- 1.2 The H.C has since then dismissed the writ petition.
- 1.3 That being so, withdraw the recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. They shall not make any admission in 2016-17.
2. They want B.El.Ed (1 Unit); and B.A;B.Ed or B.Sc;B.Ed (unit not mentioned). They must indicate their preference.
- 3.1 BCC is not there.
- 3.2 Built up area according to BP is adequate for B.El.Ed (one unit) and BA.BEd/BSC.BEd (One unit).
4. Cause Composite inspection.
- 5.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BCC.
- 5.2 VT should check on contiguity of location of courses.
- 5.3 VT should ascertain their preference for BABEd or BScBEd.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimated was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received by this office of SRC on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

report along with other documents and it has decided to issue "LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.El.Ed (2 units)."

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to "issue formal recognition for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17".

**Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued for B.Sc.B.Ed for one unit of 50 students on 02.05.2016.**

In the meantime, institution submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 requesting for one unit in BA.B.Ed.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the request and decided as under;

1. The instructions on the subject allow them to take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).
2. Facilities available are adequate for such a set up.
3. They already have taken B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).
4. Issue LOI for BA.B.Ed (1 unit).

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed on 01.06.2016 for one unit. The institution submitted its reply on 17.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground;

- Asst. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) & (Science) have M.A. (Education) in lieu of M.Ed which is not permissible.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply on 29.08.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Regulation-Position is that they could have got both B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) for the same academic year on the basis of the common application. They are not allowed to take both courses for two different academic years. They will have to apply afresh to get recognition for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit).
2. Inform accordingly; and reject this application

The institution has submitted its representation on 29.11.2016.

A letter to the institution was sent on 05.12.2016 conveying the decision of 323<sup>rd</sup> SRC meeting.

The institution has submitted its representation on 16.12.2016. It stated as under:

*"With reference to the subject cited above the NCTE, SRC Bangalore issued LOI to start Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education (B.A.B.Ed), Gadwal, Mahabubnagar (Dist), TS (FRO Copy enclosed Ref.No.2) on 01.06.2016. Later on we submitted approved faculty, staff profile and FDRs on 17.06.2016 (Ref.No.3) to issue FRO to above said college. Again I received show cause notice to submit two approved Asst. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) & (Science) through 317<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016. I submitted reply with approved two profs by the Registrar, PU, MBR on 22.08.2016 through speed post (Ref.No.4) to issue FRO. Again submitted remainder letters on 17.10.2016 (Ref. No.5) and on 14.11.2016 (Ref.No.6). In the 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC 16-18 Nov-2016 informed us to apply afresh for recognition of B.A.B.Ed (1 unit). I received a letter from RD, SRC, Bangalore on 10.12.2016 informing apply afresh for B.A.B.Ed course (Ref.No.8). The above decision causing loss to our Educational Society. Hence I request you sir as per new NCTE Regulations-2014 kindly issue FRO to above said college for the academic year 2017-18 only."*

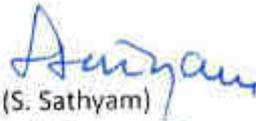
A Court notice was received on 14.03.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad and Andhra Pradesh in the W.P. No. 4718 of 2017 filed by Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana and Sri Siva Sai College of Education, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana.

Accordingly, a copy of court notice and brief of the institution was forwarded to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 28.03.2017.

As per the High Court of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana Website information the W.P. NO. 4718 of 2017 is Withdrawn.

An E-mail received from the Advocate Shri. K.Ramakanth Reddy on 20.07.2017 along with the W.P.No. 23781 of 2017. Accordingly, brief of the institution was forwarded to the advocate on 21.07.2017.

Now, an e-mail received from the Advocate Shri. K.Ramakanth Reddy on 25.07.2017. It stated as under:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**"W.P.No. 23781 of 2017 filed by Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Sri Chenna Krishna Gound Memorial Integrated College of Education, Bheemnagar, Gadwal and Dr. A. Narayana Goud seeking a direction to declare the action of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent in passing rejection order dated 05.12.2016.**

**The same was heard by the Hon'ble Court today (24.07.2017).**

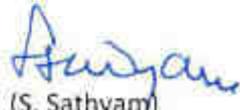
**After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court directed the SRC NCTE to consider the representation of the Petitioner in two weeks while granting 10 days to file counter. Draft counter was already sent on 23.07.2017. The cutoff date fixed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court may be mentioned in the said counter and may be sent to me within one week."**

The institution submitted its representation on 02.08.2017 along with court order, it stated as under:

**"With reference to the subject cited above the NCTE, SRC Bangalore issued LOI to start Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education (B.A. B.Ed.), Gadwal, Jogulamba Gadwal (Dist.), TS (FRO Copy enclosed Ref.No.2) on 01.06.2016. Later on we submitted approved faculty staff profile and FDRs on 17.06.2016 (Ref. No. 3) to issue FRO to above said college. Again I received show cause notice to submit two Assit. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) & (Science) through 317<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016. I submitted reply with approval two profs by the Registrar, PU, MBNR on 22.08.2016 through speed post (Ref.No.4) to issue FRO. Again submitted reminder letters on 17.10.2016 (Ref.No.5) and on 14.11.2016 (Ref.No.6). In the 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC 16-18 Nov-2016 informed us to apply afresh for recognition of B.A.B.Ed (1 Unit). I received a letter from RD, SRC, Bangalore on 10.12.2016 informing apply afresh for B.A.B.Ed course (Ref.No.8). The above decision causing loss to our Educational Society. The Management of Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education (B.A.B.Ed), Gadwal approached the Honorable High Court of Hyderabad, TS requesting to direct eh RD, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore to issue FRO to above said college for the academic year 2017-18 (Copy Enclosed). Hence I request you sir as per new NCTE Regulations-2014 kindly issue FRO to above said College for the academic year 2017-18 only."**

The Court Order stated as under:

**"Sri.K. Ramakanth Reddy, learned Standing Counsel, takes notice**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*on behalf of respondents and seeks time to file counter.*

*Learned counsel for the petitioners would submit that the representation made by the petitioners seeking recognition of the institutions for the year 2017-2018 may be directed to be dealt with, in accordance with law, if the same is still pending consideration.*

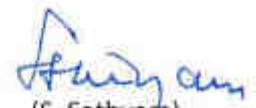
*As seen from the record, the petitioner-institutions made a representation on 15.12.2016, seeking recognition of the institutions for the year 2017-2018, which according to the petitioner, is still pending consideration.*

*Pending writ petition, the respondent-authorities shall deal with the representation dated 16.12.2016, made by the petitioners, in accordance with law, within a period of two weeks from today.*

*Post after ten days."*

The Committee considered the above court matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 This case was examined w.r.t. the Court order.
- 1.2 The applicant's representation dt. 15.12.16 was considered in accordance with the Regulations.
  - 1.1 Under the 2014 Regulations as clarified by the NCTE(HQ), the applicant can ask for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) in the same application.
  - 1.2 They wanted B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit); and, they were given FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
  - 1.3 Subsequently, they applied for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) on the basis of the same application. The SRC was of the view that the facility given, under the Regulations, of taking 1 unit each of the 2 courses on

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

the basis of a common application was available only where both the courses are taken up in the same academic year. According to this view point, the SRC rejected their application (for B.A.B.Ed.- 1 unit) in Nov. 2016 inspite of issuing an LOI therefor earlier.

2.4.1 On further discussion of the issues involved in this case, the SRC thinks it fit to review the decision taken in Nov. 16 in this case to reject the application.

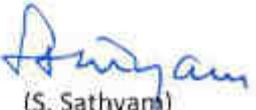
2.4.2 It is significant that an LOI had been issued in this case for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit). Strictly speaking, the SRC should have ordered cancellation of that LOI and not ordered 'rejection of the application'. In this sense, our order of Nov. 2016 was erroneous.

2.5 Accordingly, the SRC now reviews the case to rectify the error in its Nov.2016 order by cancelling the 'rejection of the application'. This will mean, the applicant is eligible to get FR for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) in pursuance of the LOI issued on 1.6.2016.

2.6 But, in view of the Supreme Court prescribed deadline of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18, we can only consider this case for the next year. It is our view that cases in the pipeline will not be hit by the 'Zero Year' order of the NCTE.

3.1 In the result, and for the reasons given above, the applicant is given FR for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2018-19.

3.2 Issue FR accordingly after issuing a formal order reviewing and cancelling our earlier order of Nov. 2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>2. A letter was received from NCTE -HQ (Anil Shukla) through e-mail on 14.06.2017</p>	<p>A letter was received from NCTE - HQ (Anil Shukla) through e-mail on 14.06.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please find attached herewith Corrigendum to the minutes of the 46<sup>th</sup> meeting of the council held on 28.03.2017 regarding Agenda Item No. 07 I.E Accreditation from an NCTE appointed agency once every five years.</li> </ul> <p><b>Corrigendum to the Minutes of the 46<sup>th</sup> GB Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2017</b></p> <p>Decision on the following Agenda Items in the 46<sup>th</sup> GB Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2017 may be read as under:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Decision circulated</th> <th>May be read as</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Agenda Item No. 07: Regarding accreditation from NCTE appointed agency ones year 5 years</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td> <p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give the go ahead with the following:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p> </td> <td> <p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give them the go ahead with following caveat:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p> <p>b) The accreditation process will be operated on the basis of an SOP, the intellectual Property Rights of Which will be owned by NCTE. If QCI wants to use this in India, they will be free to do so after acknowledging the IPR wishes to it outside India, they will have to take the written prior permission of NCTE.</p> <p>In additional to the fees of Rs. 1.30 lacs being charged by QCI for Ranking and Accreditation, there will be an administrative fee of Rs. 20,000/- (Rupees twenty thousand only) to be charged by NCTE.</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>The Committee considered the above letter of NCTE, HQ regarding QCI matter and has noted the same.</b></p>	Decision circulated	May be read as	<b>Agenda Item No. 07: Regarding accreditation from NCTE appointed agency ones year 5 years</b>		<p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give the go ahead with the following:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p>	<p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give them the go ahead with following caveat:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p> <p>b) The accreditation process will be operated on the basis of an SOP, the intellectual Property Rights of Which will be owned by NCTE. If QCI wants to use this in India, they will be free to do so after acknowledging the IPR wishes to it outside India, they will have to take the written prior permission of NCTE.</p> <p>In additional to the fees of Rs. 1.30 lacs being charged by QCI for Ranking and Accreditation, there will be an administrative fee of Rs. 20,000/- (Rupees twenty thousand only) to be charged by NCTE.</p>
Decision circulated	May be read as						
<b>Agenda Item No. 07: Regarding accreditation from NCTE appointed agency ones year 5 years</b>							
<p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give the go ahead with the following:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p>	<p>The agenda was approved as proposed.</p> <p>The proposal from QCI was discussed and it was agreed to give them the go ahead with following caveat:-</p> <p>a) QCI will be engaged for a period of 4 year, but at the end of one year there will be a thorough review based on which a decision will be taken to carry on or terminate.</p> <p>b) The accreditation process will be operated on the basis of an SOP, the intellectual Property Rights of Which will be owned by NCTE. If QCI wants to use this in India, they will be free to do so after acknowledging the IPR wishes to it outside India, they will have to take the written prior permission of NCTE.</p> <p>In additional to the fees of Rs. 1.30 lacs being charged by QCI for Ranking and Accreditation, there will be an administrative fee of Rs. 20,000/- (Rupees twenty thousand only) to be charged by NCTE.</p>						

<p>3. SRCAPP2016 30081  B.Ed-ODL-AI 500  Mother Teresa Women's University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Teresa Women's University, Vilpatti Village, Pallangi Road, Kodaikanal Taluk &amp; City, Dindigul District-624102, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-ODL-AI</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. <u>Positive Recommendation received from the Higher Education Department, Chennai</u> on 10.10.2016. Hence, the application was processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-ODL course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> &amp; 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. State University case.</li><li>2. Title is automatically established.</li><li>3. LUC/EC... not necessary.</li><li>4. BP is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Not in format.</li><li>5. BCC is given. Approved by Executive Engineer. Details of built-up area, etc. not given.</li><li>6. Details under clause 5 &amp; 9 of Appendix 10 of Regulations not given.</li><li>7. NAAC certificate given.</li><li>8. Cause inspection.</li><li>9. Ask VT to collect proper BP &amp; BCC as also other details as indicated.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the University through online mode.</p> <p>VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection</p>
--	--

during the period on 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017, Hard copy Visiting Team report was received on 27.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 332<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **They have still not given the details under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix-10 of the Regulations.**
2. **Remind.**
3. **Put up when the details are received.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter sent to the University on 12.04.2017. The University has submitted a letter reply on 16.05.2017.

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **The applicant University has not taken action to comply with the material aspect of requirements under clauses 5 & 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations.**
- 2.1 **It is not enough to say that the T.N.O.U. has been requested to give their study material for use in this course.**
- 2.2 **It should be first ensured that the course material in reference of the T.N.O.U. is for the 2-year B.Ed. course.**
3. **Seek clarification from the applicant University.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The University has submitted a written representation on 28.07.2017 and stated as under:-

Deficiency Pointed	Representation of the Institution	Details of the documents submitted
<p>The applicant University has not taken action to comply with the material aspect of requirements under clauses 5 &amp; 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations.</p>	<p>"With reference to the letter cited above, as per direction, the details under clauses 5 and 9 of Appendix 10<sup>th</sup> Regulation 2014 for Bachelor of Teacher Education Programme through Open Distance Learning System Leading to Bachelor of Education (B.Ed-ODL Tamil Medium Degree) Application No. SRCAPP201630081 and Application ID 9991) has been submitted by Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal.</p> <p>From your above referred letter, all the instruction was carried out and proper reply was furnished below towards the requirements of SRC-meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> May-2017.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All the eligibility conditions stated under clause-5 of appendix-10 have been fulfilled by the University particulars was enclosed.</li> <li>The University has done spot inspection and document verification to the institutions (study centers). That institution (study centers) having qualified and office records are kept in order.</li> <li>According to the requirements under clause -9 of appendix 10, Details are enclosed herewith as enclosed which is self explanatory.</li> </ul> <p>Study materials of B.Ed., course for B.Ed. Tamil Medium course will be purchased from TNOU, Chennai for two years. In addition (for B.Ed. English Medium material already purchased from TNOU only)</p> <p>Mother Teresa Women's University faculty members are also preparing study materials for B.Ed. Tamil Medium course. List of staff members name were enclosed for writing study materials.</p> <p>As per your instruction, the original documents are also sent to you, for your kind perusal.</p> <p>We would request you to consider our request and send the approval positively at the earliest".</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The university has submitted Photocopy of Faculty list approved by the Registrar Mother Teresa Women University.</li> <li>The university has submitted photocopy of the List of study materials written by the Staff members for B.Ed courses.</li> <li>The University has submitted study center lists.</li> <li>Submitted B.Ed (Distance Education) Programme Guide.</li> <li>Submitted list of Book, Journals, and library</li> </ul>
<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>They have still not arranged for the study material.</b></li> </ol>		

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Because of the Supreme Court prescribed date line for issue of FR, we can consider this case only for 2018-19.</li><li>3. Give time till 30.11.17 for finalizing the study material and other requirements under Appendix 10 of the Regulations.</li><li>4. If they fulfil the requirements in time, we can issue LOI for the course. Otherwise, we may have to reject their application.</li></ol>
4.	<p>-</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Annamacharya College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Tallapaka Annamacharya Educational Society, Boyanapalli, Rajampet Kadapa District-516126, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli Post, Rajampet – 516115, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2002-2003 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE. The recognition was granted on <b>17.11.2003</b>.</p> <p>As per our MIS records the B.Ed course relating to Sri Annamacharya does not exist, the concerned file is also not traceable.</p> <p>An e-mail received on 04.07.2017 from Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy along with W.P.No.22167 of 2017 filed by Sri Annamacharya College of Education, New Boyanapalli, Rajampet, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 11.07.2017.</p> <p>An E-mail received on 18.07.2017 from the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy stating that: <b><i>"The Hon'ble Court wants to know by tomorrow evening "whether the Sri Annamacharya College of Education had recognition at any point and time. If it had recognition then whether the recognition was withdrawn".</i></b></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 19.07.2017, stating that the scanning of records is going on and due to this reason the file is not readily traceable.</p> <p>Yesterday Sri M. Penchalaiah, President, Sri Annamacharya College of Education visited this office and showed original copies of correspondence between institution and recognition order of B.Ed. He has also submitted a copy of affidavit dated 30.01.2015 for making compliance under Regulation, 2014.</p>

He further informed that he has submitted willingness Affidavit for New Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted its request several times to add their name in our SRC Website under Institution Recognition List. But it was not added.

As per his statement his institution named Sri Annamacharya College of Education has been granted B.Ed on 17.11.2003 (120 seats) and the SRC code is APS00345. As per MIS record this APSO code has been allotted to the Mahasathi College of Physical Education, Ulga, Karwar, Uttar Kannada(B.Ed Course – 120 Seats). He is likely to visit tomorrow and shall bring complete set of records for reconstructing the files.

Records rooms and other racks have been thoroughly checked but their files were untraceable. Now, all of a sudden his D.Ed basic File bearing code APSO2741 is found kept on the upper side of the rack in the Andhra Pradesh Section.

As per D.Ed file the college is granted recognition vide order no. F.SRC/NCTE/D.Ed/2005-2006/2537 dt. 26.08.2005 for conducting D.El.Ed course from the academic session 2005-2006 with an annual intake of 50 students. The order has been signed by Sri.N. Mohan Das, Regional Director. This file also contains copy of B.Ed recognition order dated 17.11.2003.

1. In the changed scenario the status of the above mentioned institution for B.Ed and D.El.Ed stands recognized and we need to intimate to the Hon'ble Court that it was recognized by SRC.
2. The RPRO was not issued to the above said institution though they have submitted the necessary affidavit.

The agenda item is submitted for consideration for the following points:

- (i) We may issue RPRO from 2015-16 as the institution submitted Affidavit on 6.2.2.105.
- (ii) Inform the court about the present status through our Advocate and request them to close the matter.
- (iii) Inform the RTI applicants afresh about the latest development including recognition status of the institution.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

		<p>1.1 No B.Ed. file relating to this college is available.</p> <p>1.2 The copy of the FR for B.Ed. order available in their D.El.Ed. file, shows a registration number which according to our MIS is in the name of some other institution.</p> <p>1.3 That being so, we have to check details with the affiliating University to establish the authenticity of the document in reference.</p> <p>2. Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court accordingly and seek time to complete action as described in (1.3) above.</p>
5.	APS00325 B.Ed 2 Units Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Warangal, Telangana	<p><b>Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Parkal Revenue Division P.O, Parkal, Warangal District-506163, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition for B.Ed Course of one year duration and it was granted recognition on 03.03.2003 with a condition that <b>the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</b></p> <p>Letter was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009 for non maintenance of Norms and Standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents for New Regulation.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 08.07.2016 and stated as follows:</p> <p><b>We, Ganapathy College of Education, Parkal, Warangal, humbly submit that, as we have given consent for 2 units of B.Ed, Programme as 2 units from the academic year 2016-17 due to some unavoidable circumstances. Hence, we request the authorities to make it as one unit from the academic year 2016-17 onwards to run the Programme successfully.</b></p> <p>The institution submitted written representation along with affidavit on</p>

14.07.2016 and stated as follows:

*We have running B.Ed course with an intake of 100 seats from the academic year 2002-03, as per the NCTE-2014 regulations, the authorities have issued recognition orders accordingly, but we have not yet received any orders from your office, we have already submitted the affidavit for fulfilling the conditions as per the revised norms through this office letter dated 02.02.2015. Now, the affiliating authorities Kakatiya University authorities are instruct to submit the order for sending our college name in the EdCET-2016 list. Hence, I request your authorities to kindly provide us the revised Recognition orders. However I am enclosing a fresh affidavit for this effect for your consideration.*

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They want to reduce from 2 units to 1 unit at this stage, we cannot make any alterations in the order for 2016-17. Their request is accepted w.e.f 2017-18.
2. The intake is reduced from 2 units to 1 unit w.e.f 2017-18.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They say, they had given the Affidavit in 2015 itself. We have not received. We can accept the affidavit given now but only for prospective consideration.
2. In the meanwhile, without any RPRO, if they had unilaterally decided to continue the course during 2015-16 and 2016-17, they will have to be responsible for the (legal) status of the course for that period.
3. We can collect documents, scrutinize, then consider their reply w.r.t the RPRO now issued, cause inspection and process for issue of FR, under 2014 Regulations, w.e.f 2017-18.

Accordingly, a letter conveying the decision of the SRC 321<sup>st</sup> meeting sent to the institution on 18.11.2016.

The institution has submitted representation along with approved photocopy of faculty list on 27.12.2016. It stated as under:

*"This has reference to the NCTE Notification for implementing New Regulations, 2014, we have submitted the Affidavit for fulfilling the certain conditions prescribed as per the council's*

*decision for granting recognition orders with an annual intake of 100 seats for offering B.Ed., course with the two years duration of the courses at the Ganapathy College of Education, Parkal, Warangal (Dist) from the academic year 2015-16. But we have not obtained orders from council. During the current academic year i.e. 2016-17 the affiliating authorities have instructed us to submit the revised recognition orders so that we came to your office and again submitted the affidavit as per the NCTE Norms. Meanwhile, the affiliating body taken a common decision to restrict the admissions with only single unit i.e. 50 only for all colleges under Kakatiya University. As we have sufficient faculty and also fulfilled the all the norms and standards as per the NCTE I request your office authorities to kindly issue the Revised Recognition Orders for offering B.Ed., course with one unit only from the academic year 2016-17 so as enable us to get admissions for the current academic year. I may kind your attention that the final phase of admissions in B.Ed., course for the academic year 2016-17 in our Telangana State are in progress.*

*I may once again request your authorities to kindly provide us the Revised Recognition Orders for offering B.Ed., course with one unit during the academic year 2016-17."*

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted w.e.f 2017-18. The request is to change it to be w.e.f 2016-17. Issue accordingly.
2. Collect all documents as required for verification.
3. Only thereafter can we consider issue of fresh FR under 2014 Regulations.

Accordingly, a letter to the institution was sent on 28.02.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its representation on 22.06.2017. It stated as under:

*"This has reference to the subject cited, I am submitting herewith the following documents in connection with your instructions for issue of recognition orders for offering B.Ed., Course with one unit.*

1. Building Completion Certificate
2. Land Use Certificate
3. Copies of FDRs

4. Latest faculty list along with Affiliating Body approvals  
5. Copy of Affidavit for confirming the NCTE New Regulations, 2014.

As the council has already considered our required for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted from 2017-18, I may request the authorities to kindly issue Revised Performance Recognition Orders immediately as the admission process for this academic year is already processed by the University as well as state government.

Kindly issue the RPRO for B.Ed., Course with one unit accordingly."

The Documents are processed as under:

<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy Submitted
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ganapathi Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	758/B at Parkal Village
Extent of diverted land	Acres 1.06
Purpose of diversion	Non-Agricultural Purpose
Date of issue	17.12.2012
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy Submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ganapathy Educational Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	
Sy.Nos.	758 & 760
Plot area/land area	1611 Sq.yds
Total built-up area	9906.9 Sq.Ft
Built up area for the proposed and existing	

teacher education courses			
Date of approval			
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayat Secretary		
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	Photocopy Submitted		
Name and address of Society / Trust / Institution	Ganapathy Educational Society, Sy.No. 756, 758/B & 760/2, Parkal, Warangal District, Telangana		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy.No. 756, 758/B & 760/2 at Parkal Village		
Total Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF – 12043 Sq.ft FF – 12043 Sq.ft SF – 12043 Sq.ft <b>Total – 36129 Sq.ft</b>		
Type of Roofing	RCC		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For Educational Purpose (B.Ed Course)		
Date of issue	02.05.2009		
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Raja Prabhakar, Asst. Executive Engineer		
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Photocopy Submitted		
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Ganapathi Educational Society		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	756, 758 & 760/2 at Parkal Village		
Search for the period	01.01.1988 to 30.07.2017		
Extent of land	17.46 Guntas		
Any mortgage as per EC	Nil		
Date of issue	31.07.2017		
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar		
<b>FDR's Details</b>			
	<b>5.00 Lakhs</b>	<b>Reserve Fund</b>	
	<b>Endowment Fund</b>	<b>3.00 Lakhs</b>	<b>4 Lakhs</b>
Submitted in	Submitted	Submitted	Submitted

Original				
FDR/ number	Ac	626797	624706	2945747
Name of the Bank		State Bank of Hyderabad	Canara Bank	Oriental Bank of Commerce
Whether in Single or Joint A/c		Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Duration of FDR		5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Date of Issue		31.12.2013	29.12.2011	31.07.2017
Date of Maturity		31.12.2018	29.10.2017	31.07.2022

**Remarks:**

- LUC shows Sy.No. 758/B Acres 1.06.
- BP shows Sy.No. 758/\_\_\_ & 760 1611 Sq.yards
- BCC shows Sy.No. 756, 758/B & 760/2
- ECC shows Sy.No. 756, 758 17.46 Guntas.

Here it is added that:

- The records indicating that the institution submitted Affidavit on 14.07.2016 which was not processed in the SRO, treating it is a mistake on the part of SRO, NCTE.
- The decision taken in SRC 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28-29 in September, 2016 may perhaps be revised as this will amount to paralise this institution and students for a mistake on the part of SRO, apart from creating legal problems and hardships to the students passed out from this institution in the course from 2015-16 and 2016-17 for a procedural lapse of SRO.
- Issue the revised order as requested by institution from 2015-16.

**Note:**

So far the institution is not granted Revised Recognition order as per new NCTE Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted affidavit only on 14.07.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. In this case no RPRO was issued. That was an omission. But, it

		<p>is too late to reopen that issue. Let us proceed to process this case as an RPRO case.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. They wanted reduction from 2 units to 1 unit. That was accepted by SRC w.e.f. 2017-18. Unfortunately, the order was not issued by SRO. That was an omission. Issue now taking care to list all the conditions.</li><li>3.1 BP shows a built-up area of 1347 sq.mts. This is inadequate.</li><li>3.2 BCC shows a built-up area of 3340 sq.mts. This is much more than what is permissible under the BP. They should produce a revised BP.</li><li>4. Title deed, BP, BCC, LUC and EC are in order.</li><li>5. Faculty list is in photocopy; not in format. We need the latest approved Faculty list.</li><li>6. FDRs are required @ 7+5 lakhs</li><li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
6.	APS02678 B.Ed 1 unit Katipally Ravinder Reddy College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana	<p><b>Kattipally Ravinder Reddy Education Society, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Katipally Ravinder Reddy College of Education, 6-2-157/28, Subhash Nagar, Nizamabad-503002, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>23.03.2005</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises /building within three years for the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 for 2 units with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 23.03.2005. The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>NCTE Hqrs has forwarded a written representation submitted by the institution regarding requesting for time was considered by SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 and the Committee decided as under:</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. Oct.15 is the last date commonly for all institutions to file documents. We cannot go beyond that exception for any particular institution.

2. Inform them accordingly and put up again in early Nov 15.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 12.11.2015.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the list of colleges not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in revised recognition order for 2015-2016 and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiency:

- The institution has not submitted documents for shifting as mentioned in the revised recognition order as per the regulation 2014.

Show cause notice was not sent to the institution.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a shifting case.
2. We had issued SCN for documents for shifting.
3. There is nothing on file to show whether the SCN was issued/served.
4. Issue SCN again.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.02.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as follows:

*".....the management received your office letter dt 09.02.2017 as referred above in reference and submitting the following reply.*

*The management did not receive any type of notice till 16.02.2017 except the above referred notice which was received on 17.02.2017 in evening time.*

*The concern Engineer who is looking after our file for proposed construction of building for B.Ed course is not available now and his presence is expected by the end of May, 2017 hence we are unable to submit all the details now along with explanation/reply. Under these circumstances, we are requesting*

*you sir, to extend the time to submit our explanation/reply to the above referred show cause notice dt 09.02.2017. We undertake to submit the detailed reply by the end of May 2017 or in June 2017 as circumstances are beyond our control. It is first time we are requesting you sir to extend the time limit to submit the explanation to the above referred notice dt 09.02.2017.*

*Therefore, once again the Management is requesting your authority, to extend the time limit to submit explanation with all details by the May 2017 or in June 2017 as the circumstances are beyond our control, otherwise we will sustain irreparable loss and injury. Your authority got ample powers to extend the time limit also, to submit the reply to the said show cause notice dt 09.02.2017 as we are seeking the time for first, to submit the explanation for the said show cause notice and do the needful in the matter."*

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the matter of reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is considered the decided to accept the request .

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, one unit order is sent on 21.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They wanted time till June 17. It is already August 2017.
2. Put up in the next meeting on 17 August, 2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their request for further time to submit documents is accepted as the last opportunity available.
2. Give time till 30.9.2017.

7.	APS07139 B.Ed 2 Units  APS09412 D.Ed	<u>APS09412/D.Ed</u>  Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar District, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education, H.No. 1-10-85/3/C, S.S. Gutta, Christian Pally, New Town,
----	---	--

<p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Mahabubnagar Distirct-509001, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.Ed course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>05.11.2008</b> with an annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.152866 dated 23.05.2015 (taken into account) on 01.06.2015 and relevant documents regarding application form for shifting of premises for D.Ed College on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter along with replies of the institutions are sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana School Education Department submitted its written representation dated 21.11.2015 received by SRC on 27.11.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the letter dated 21.11.2015 from Government of Telangana School Education Department and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. SCERT has clarified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEI's close the complaint case relating to these 18 TEI's</b></li><li><b>2. For the 4 TEISs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.</b></li></ol> <p>Before issuance of withdrawal order, the institution submitted its written representation on 10.12.2015 along with documents.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>• Ask SCERT to respond</b></li></ul> <p>Accordingly letter was sent to the SCERT on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;</p> <p><i>"...With reference to the above cited subject to SRC 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 "ask SCERT to respond" to submit the detailed report.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore, the SCERT TS has sent mail &amp; hard copy and also submitting the copy."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> &amp; 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>• In this case, a decision was taken to withdraw recognition because of a complaint received from the SCERT about fake 'Fire Safety Certificate'. The SCERT has now accepted the reply given by the college and closed the complaint-case. In the event, the decision</b></li></ul>
--	--

taken earlier to withdraw recognition is reviewed and the recognition is restored. Consequently, this case is cleared for consideration towards causing shifting inspection. Since the related case of B.Ed (2 units), run by the same management has been separately cleared for a similar inspection, both the courses can be covered by a composite inspection.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.

**APS07139/B.Ed**

**Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana** submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to **Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, H.No. 1-10-85/8/F, Opp Taj Function Hall, New Town, Mahabubnagar-509001, Andhra Pradesh.** The recognition to the institution was granted vide order dated **22.06.2007.**

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 19.03.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 (two units) with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated FDRs.

The institution submitted its written representation on 01.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No. 152865 dt. 23.05.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*".....I submit few line for your kind consideration that Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education, Shifting for old premises to New premises i.e from Newton, Shashabgutta, Mahabubnagar To in Sy No.130/B, 131/A, Pillamari Road, Doddalonipally, Boyapally Sivar, Mahabubnagar Mandal & District, In this regard as per rules and regulations 2014 stipulated by NCTE. We are herewith submitting application for shifting of premises with all necessary documents submitting and paid Rs. 1,50,000 through DD No. 0152865 dated 23.05.2015 Vijaya Bank, Mahabubnagar as per NCTE 2014 norms for B.Ed colleges build up area increased 500 Sq*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**mts for B.Ed college new norms sufficient premises. So please grant me permission to shift our premises."**

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed and EC are in order.
2. Inspection fee has been paid in full.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority.
4. BCC, LUC, original FDRs and, latest Faculty List are not given.
5. Cause Composite inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check built-up area in particular.

As per the decision of SRC, letter for inspection was sent on 12.07.2016 and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 30.09.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Original FDRs not given.
2. Faculty list not given.
3. CD is defective. Obtain a fresh CD showing details of the interior and the nature of flooring done.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 16.11.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 13.12.2016.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case covers both D.El.Ed. and B.Ed.
2. This case involves 'shifting' at the request of the applicant.
3. Composite inspection was conducted. Process the VT Inspection Report for B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.
- 4.1 Faculty list should be the latest approved Faculty list.
- 4.2 The University is reported to have said, they will approve the Faculty list after award of recognition by SRC. We must clarify that this is not a case of 'fresh recognition'; this is only a case of 'shifting'. Therefore, University may issue the Faculty list without insisting on a fresh recognition order.

5. FDRs are required in original in Joint account, with 5 – year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.  
6. Process accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution and University on 26.04.2017.

As per SRC decision VT report was processed as under;

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	Sri Vasavi Raja Parham College of Education and Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education, H.No. 1-10-85/8/F, Opp Taj Function Hall, New Town, Mahabubnagar – 50900, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar District, Telangana.
Date of Inspection for shifting	26.09.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education and Elementary School Education, Sy.No. 130/B, 131/A Pillamarri Road, Dodalonipally (V), H/o Boyapally, Mahabubnagar (M & Dist), 5-139, Pillamarri Road, Dodalonipallu (V), H/o Boyapally, Mahabubnagar (M & Dist).

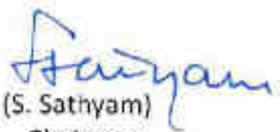
**Details of courses as per the VT Report**

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed (existing)	100 ( 2 units)
02.	D.El.Ed (existing)	50 (1 units)

**As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR**

	<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Regn and in the name of	21.07.1995  Rajavaram Educational Society
	<b><u>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-</u></b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted  (Whether in English or Regional language)  (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Certified Photo copy of notarised Sale Deed submitted.  (English Version)
		Date of Registration of Land	01.04.2014
		Land registered in the name of	Rajavaram Educational Society, Mahabubnagar
		Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale deed
		Survey No/Plot No./Khasara No.	Sy.No.130B (Ac. 0=10 gts)  131A (Ac.1=10 gts)
		Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Ac. 0-10 gts  Ac. 1-10 gts  <b>Total - Ac.1-20 Gts</b>

	<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Sy.No	130/B, 131/A
		Location	Boyapally H/O. Dodalonipally (V)
		Built up area	-
		Extent	Ac. 1.20 gts (6072 sq mts)
	<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	M/s Rajavaram Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	130/B, 131/A – Boyapally H/o Doddalonipally Village
		Extent of diverted land	Ac.1-20 Gts (4856.23 sq mts)
		Purpose of diversion	Non -Agriculture
		Date of issue	30.05.2015
		Name & designation of the issuing authority	Tahsildar, Mahabubnagar Mandal
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		130/^B, 131/^A – Boyapalle village
	Search for the period		01.01.1987 to 19.09.2016 (29 years)
Extent of land	60 guntas		
Any mortgage as	-----		

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	per EC	
	Date of issue	20.09.2016
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar
<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rajavaram Educational Society proposed
	Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed institution Rajavaram Educational Society
	Plot area/land area	Ac. 1-20 Gts (6070.08 sq.mts)
	Total built-up area	GF - 2077.85 Sq.mtrs FF - 2077.85 Sq.mtrs SF - 2077.85 Sq.mtrs TF - 2077.85 Sq.mtrs <b>Total – 8311.40 Sq.mtrs</b>
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Proposed
	Date of approval	-----
	Name and designation of	Panchayath Secretary

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	approving authority	G.P.Doddalonipally		
<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rajavaram Educational Society, Doddalonipally H/o, Boyapally Sivar.		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No, 130/B, 131/A, Doddalonipally Village, H/o Boyapally Sivar Gram Panchayath		
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor	22357.66 sq.ft.	
		First Floor	22357.66 sq.ft.	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>44715.32 sq.ft or 4154.18 Sq.mtrs</b>	
	Type of Roofing	RCC		
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose		
	Date of issue	02.04.2016		
Name & designation of the issuing authority	M. Venkat Reddy, Asst Engineer			
<b><u>MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-</u></b>	Not Applicable			
<b>FDRs Details</b>				

	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>		<b>Rs. 3.00 Lakhs and Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>	
Course	<b>B.Ed</b>	<b>D.El.Ed</b>	<b>B.Ed</b>	<b>D.El.Ed</b>
Original/photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs + 5 lakhs	Photocopy submitted		Photocopy submitted	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
Date of issue	10.01.2014	23.09.2016	10.01.2014	04.03.2016
Date of Maturity	10.01.2019	23.09.2021	10.01.2019	04.03.2021
Name of issuing Bank	Vijaya Bank		Vijaya Bank	
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	<b>Not submitted</b>		<b>Not submitted</b>	
Website of the institution	www.svrpcollege.org			
<b>Fees Paid</b>	<b>Amount of fees paid</b>		DD No.152866 dt. 23.05.2015 and Rs.150000/- and DD No.152865 dt. 23.05.2015 Rs.150000/-	

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	<b>Not submitted</b>
		Whether approved on each page or not	
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	
		Designation of the approving authority	
		Date of approval	
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>			
01.	Total Built-up area	44715.32 sq. ft.	
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are not provided with adequate furniture	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2160 sq. ft.	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Yes	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	50	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4000 Books, 10 Journals	
<b>Remarks: (As per 322<sup>nd</sup> VT report agenda)</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certified copy of land document not submitted</li> <li>• Original FDRs not submitted. Further, the FDRs are only for Rs. 5</li> </ul>			

lakhs & Rs. 3 lakhs for each course and not Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs.

- Approved faculty list not submitted.
- As per record, recognition for D.El.Ed course was given at Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary School Education, H-No. 1-10-85/3/C, S.S. Gutta, Christian Pally, New Town, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Andhra Pradesh, whereas, as per VTR D.El.Ed is also being conducted where B.Ed is being shifted.

**NOTE:**

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Original FDRs not given.
2. Faculty list not given.
3. CD is defective. Obtain a fresh CD showing details of the interior and the nature of flooring done.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 16.11.2016. The institution submitted reply along with original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses and approved faculty list only for D.El.Ed course.

As per 336<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting the institution submitted reply on 22.03.2017 and 22.05.2017 along with B.Ed original faculty list approved by the Registrar, Palamuru University.

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with documents on 22.05.2017 and stating as follows:

***".....we reply for the 336<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 19-20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 for the shifting of college premises Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Education (B.Ed) and Sri Vasavi Raja Prathap College of Elementary Education (D.Ed) considered in the meeting but have some deficiencies:***

The deficiencies are fulfilled and submitting as follows:-

**I. B.Ed:-**

- 1) Submitting faculty list approved by Registrar, Palamuru University of 16 members (1 Principal and 15 Lecturers)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 2) Submitting land document attested by joint sub register-II, sub register office, mahabubnagar
- 3) Submitting additional joint account FDR's of Rs. 4 lakhs in original FDR No:-399864, Vijaya Bank, Mahabubnagar (FDR's of Rs. 5 lakh + 3 lakh has already submitted in original bond)
- 4) Submitting Annexure-II, Annexure-III staff profile in hard copy.

**II. D.Ed:-**

- 1) Submitting additional joint account FDR's of Rs. 4 lakhs in original FDR No. 399865, Vijaya Bank, Mahabubnagar (FDR's of Rs. 5 lakh + 3 lakhs has already submitted in original bond).

So, as we are fulfilling all your deficiencies, please kindly give the shifting recognition order to the institution.

**Remarks:**

- The institution submitted 1 + 15 original faculty list for B.Ed approved by the Registrar, Palamuru University dt: 19.05.2017.
- The institution submitted certified photocopy of land document in regional language.
- The institution submitted FDR's of Rs. 4 lakhs (2 nos) in joint A/c for both B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses.

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided that **"Put up in the next meeting on 17 August, 2017."**

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is reported (by VTI) to have shifted without permission.
- 1.2 Case of B.Ed.(2 units) to shift is to be examined.
2. The RPRO issue of both the courses is to be examined.
3. All documents are in order.
- 4.1 Faculty list for B.Ed.( 2 units)
  - (i) Duly approved.

(ii) Asst. Prof.(Scl. Sc.) subject is not mentioned.

4.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed.(1 unit)

(i) Duly approved by SCERT.

(ii) They have 8 Members; i.e., one-short of requirement.

(iii) Lect.(English) does not have M.Ed.

(iv) Lect. (Zoology) does not have M.Ed.

(v) Lect. (Maths) has only B.Ed.

5. FDRs are required @ 7+5 lakhs for each course.

6.1 B.Ed. was sanctioned at site no.1-10-85-8/F, New Town. It has to shift to Sy.Nos. 130/B & 131/A, Dodalinopally.

6.2 D.El.Ed. was sanctioned at site no.1-10-85/3/C, New Town. They shifted it without permission to site No.1-10-85-8-F, New Town. And, subsequently, they shifted it (again without permission) to sy.Nos. 130/B & 131/A, Dodalinopally.

7.1 The shifts made without permission in the case of D.El.Ed. ( 1 unit) are ratified.

7.2 The shift of B.Ed. from New Town to Dodalinopally is permitted as proposed.

7.3 Issue orders accordingly.

8.1 Issue SCN for removal of deficiencies in the Faculty list.

8.2 Revised FRs under the 2014 Regulations, at the new address, for the 2 courses can only be issued after the Faculty deficiencies are removed and proper FDRs are submitted.

<p>8. APS00350 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS02712 D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>National College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>APS00350/B.Ed</b> <b>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>National College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Munidevunipalli Village, Kondapur Mandal, Medak District-502295, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>one years</b> with an intake of <b>100</b> students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>17.12.2003</b> with an intake of 100 students from the academic session <b>2003-04</b>.</p> <p>The institution submitted its letter dated 26.07.2007 enclosed with writ petition and stated that the college is running in a permanent building with experienced teacher staff, so kindly give intake of 120 instead of 100.</p> <p>Hon'ble High court order in W.P. No. 19017 of 2007 dated 10.06.2010 received by SRC on 30.07.2010 the same was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16<sup>th</sup> Sep 2010 considered the matter and decided that request not be complied with; as one unit consists of an intake of 100 students and no facilities additional intake is allowed. For the full one more unit of 100 students, the management has to apply separately after fulfilling Norms and Standards of NCTE, when there is no ban on starting of new/additional unit of B.Ed.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 28.10.2010</p> <p>A complaint against Mr. Khader Khan, Correspondent of National College of Education, Medak has been received from a student on 11.01.2012.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>14.05.2015</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students two basic units of <b>50</b> students each, with mention that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p>
---	--

**APS02712/D.El.Ed**

Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to **National Teacher Training College, Munidevanapalli Viilage, Kondapur(M), Medak District-502295, Telangana** for offering **D.El.Ed** course of **two years** with an intake of **50** students.

The recognition was granted to the institution on **26.08.2005** with an intake of 50 students from the academic session **2005-06**.

In the meantime, complaint dated 11.02.2014 received from Smt. G.V. Vani Mohan IAS, Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh the same was placed before SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the matter and decided **Issue Show Notice, in all the 14 cases, for withdrawal of recognition for the admission and other violations reported by the commissioner.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted reply on 15.09.2014 the same was placed before SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep & 1-2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2014 committee considered the reply and decided as follows:

- 1) The institution has sent its reply. We should take the comments of the competent authority on that reply.
- 2) Put up with competent authority comments in the next meeting.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad on 17.11.2014.

On 25.03.2015, a letter is received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education in Telangana State. The letter states as under:

*" I wish to inform that as per Affiliation Committee recommendations and after approval of the Government of Telangana, Renewal of Temporary provisional affiliations have been issued to all the Private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education Colleges in the State for the year 2014-15 vide ref. 5<sup>th</sup> cited (C & DSE Telangana, Hyd, Procs. No.172/N1-3/scert/14 dt. 20-10-2014.) subject to fulfilment of deficiencies pointed out therein and rectify the defects such as NOC from District Fire Officer, required land area, 1+7 approved staff, 1000 library books etc. on or before 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2015 failing which the NCTE Bangalore will be addressed for withdrawal of recognition for the next academic year 2015-16. But so far (43) managements annexure-II appended to this*

letter have failed to comply to rectify the deficiencies.

In view of the above I request you to initiate necessary action for withdrawal of recognition for these (43) colleges as per rules.

I enclose herewith a copy of list of (43) colleges Annexure-II".

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2015, considered the matter, letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma In Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;

1. The NOC of the DFO is not submitted.
2. Built up area is 2907 Sq.mts instead of 3000 Sq.mts.
3. 1+5 approved staff list is submitted.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015 for B.Ed and D.Ed (APS00350 & APS02712). The institution submitted its written representation on 01.10.2015 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015 considered the matter, reply dated 01.10.2015 from the institution to the show cause notice issued, decided as under;

1. This is a composite institution offering B.Ed and D.El.Ed
2. Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.Ed.

The institution submitted its written representation on 24.03.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Collect fees and Cause Inspection.
2. Regarding admission, the institution may be advised to approach the DSE, AP.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. E.C. for 2 Sy.Nos. is not given. Admittedly they had mortgaged it for getting a Bank loan to augment built-up-area.
3. Original FDRs not given.
4. Request is for reducing B.Ed (2 units) to B.Ed ( 1unit). Accepted.
5. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed(1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1unit)
6. Faculty list not given.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.

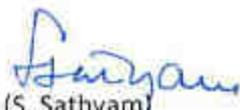
The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant document on 10.11.2016.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

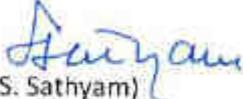
1. They have B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. There is no doubt about D.El.Ed. having only one unit. But, the intake strength of B.Ed. has been fluctuating from 2 units to 1 unit. They have now stated that they want to continue with 2 units. Unfortunately, SRO has not issued any formal order about our decision (taken on 21.10.2016) to accept their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit.
- 2.1 BP and BCC are approved by competent authorities.
- 2.2 The built-up area of 32,400 sq.ft. (2880 sq.mts.) is not adequate even for B.Ed. (1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They have to decide whether they want to retain B.Ed. (1 unit) or D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They can have B.Ed.(2 units) alone.
3. EC is now clear. The mortgage has been redeemed.
4. FDRs are in order.
5. Faculty lists have been given. The list for B.Ed. is not approved by the Registrar. The list for D.El.Ed is not approved by the Director of SCERT.Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.
6. Issue SCN separately for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent to the institution on 13.07.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 25.07.2017 and stating as follows:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
2.2	The built-up area of 2,400 sq.ft. (2880 sq.mts.) is not adequate even for B.Ed. (1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They have to decide whether they want to retain B.Ed. (1 unit) or D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They can have B.Ed.(2 units) alone.	We have applied for inspection on 02.07.2017 by paying Rs. 1,50,000/- for inspection and inspection has been conducted immediately. Where as we have undergone the construction for our building now, for 42,468.3 Sq.ft building. Which is sufficient for 2 units of B.Ed and one unit of D.Ed course. We are enclosing the Building Completion Certificate and soundness of the building issued by the Assistant Engineer Mandal Parishad, Kondapur, Medak (Dist). And plan approval by the Panchayat Secretary, Munidevunipally Gram Panchayat, Medak (Dist). In this regard we are requesting your good selves. Please provide us 2 units B.Ed and one unit of D.Ed	<p>1. The institution submitted Building completion certificate approved by Asst. Engineer, Mandal Parishad. Total Built up area is 42468.3 Sq.ft or 3945.43 Sq.mtrs (for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses).</p> <p>2. The institution submitted Building plan approved by Panchayath Secretary.</p> <p><b>Total Area of Land 5 Acres</b></p> <p><b>Total Plinth Area is:</b></p> <p><b>Building I</b> GF - 7078.15 Sq.ft FF - 7078.15 Sq.ft SF - 7078.15 Sq.ft <b>Total - 21234.45 Sq.ft or 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Buidling II</b> GF - 7078.15 Sq.ft FF - 7078.15 Sq.ft SF - 7078.15 Sq.ft <b>Total - 21234.45 Sq.ft or 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Building III</b> GF - 16031.00 Sq.ft</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		course.	<p>FF - 16031.00 Sq.ft</p> <p>SF - 16031.00 Sq.ft</p> <p><b>Total - 48093 Sq.ft or 4467.98 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Total:</b></p> <p><b>Building I - 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Building II - 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Buidling III - 4467.98 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b><u>8413.46 Sq.mtrs</u></b></p>
5	Faculty lists have been given. The list for B.Ed. is not approved by the Registrar. The list for D.El.Ed is not approved by the Director of SCERT	We have submitted in originals in NCTE, officially B.Ed faculty list which has been approved by the Registrar Osmania University, Hyderabad. D.Ed faculty list approved by the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad. For your reference I am enclosing the one more set approval copies.	The institution submitted photocopy of 1 + 8 faculty list for D.El.Ed course approved by the Director, SCERT and B.Ed faculty approved by the Registrar, Osmania University.
<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <p>1. The BP &amp; BCC are in order. Built-up area is adequate.</p> <p>2.1 <u>Faculty list of D.El.Ed.</u></p> <p>(i) Approved by SCERT.</p>			

		<p>(ii) Lect.(Telugu) &amp; Lect. (Social Science) do not have M.Ed.</p> <p>2.2 <u>Faculty list of B.Ed.</u></p> <p>(i) Registrar (or, not even Dean) has attested every page.</p> <p>(ii) The proceedings of the Selection Committee appear to have been submitted as the approved Faculty list.</p> <p>(iii) Lot of over-writing is there.</p> <p>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
9.	APS00649 B.Ed 2 Units Adam College of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p><b>Adam College of Education, Daimond Hills Enclave, Shankpet, Golkhonda Mandal, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course vide order dated <b>04.01.2006</b> with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 10.08.2009 along with documents and shifting fee of Rs. 40000/- DD dated 31.07.2009. Shifting inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.01.2011. Inspection was conducted on 10.02.2011 and VT report received on 15.02.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September 2011 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sale deed and encumbrance certificate are not submitted for Survey numbers 302, 303 &amp; 243.</li><li>• The Certification of Registration/Bye-laws of the Society not submitted.</li><li>• As seen from VCD, the full view of the building is not shown/covered in the VCD.</li><li>• As seen from VCD, Doors are not yet fixed to the rooms.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. Reply not submitted by the institution.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of NCTE Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 29.01.2015.</p>

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

**Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each with shifting condition.**

The institution submitted its written representation dated 30.10.2015 received on 30.10.2015 along with documents and staff list.

***"...we are submitting all required data for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 each from the academic session 2015-16 onwards.***

***Hence I request you to accept and issue necessary orders from 2016-17 onwards."***

As per the direction, the documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016; The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed is clear.
2. LUC is there.
3. Latest EC is required.
4. BP/BCC both are there.
5. Built up area (40, 401 sq.ft) is adequate for B.Ed (2units).
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list-not approved by competent authority.
8. Fee not paid.
- 9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.
- 9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the website information the institution submitted Original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 287580 along with the documents on 22.08.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 considered the matter and decision as under:

1. Gift deed is an unregistered document; not acceptable for establishing title.
2. Consequently, land area is reduced by 2053 sq.mtrs thereby having less than 0.50 acres which is inadequate for B.Ed (2 units)

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**3. Latest Faculty list- not given**  
**4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.10.2016. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 27.10.2016.

	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Remarks	
1	Gift deed is an unregistered document not acceptable for establishing title	<p>Gift is made in the name of society of excess land in addition to sale deed registered.</p> <p>Land detailed are follows:</p> <p>a) Registered sale deed (5 deeds) =0.51 acres = 2444.7 sq.yards</p> <p>b) Gift Lank =05.54 acres=2.500 sq yards 1.05 acres =4946 sq yards</p> <p>We have land required for B.Ed college as per NCTE norms before new regulations of NCTE of 2014.</p>	<p><b>The Institution submitted land document</b></p>	
			Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Photo copy of registered land document submitted in English version
			Date of registration of land(5)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>22.12.2001</li> <li>27.02.2002</li> <li>08.10.2001</li> <li>25.09.2001</li> <li>12.10.2001</li> </ol>
			Land registered in the name of	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>St.Adams Educational Society</li> <li>St.Adams Educational Society</li> <li>St.Adams Education Society</li> <li>St.Adams Education Society</li> <li>St.Adams Education Society</li> </ol>
			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt.	Sale Deed

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				/Pvt./gift deed	
				Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. Plot no-246 & 247 2. Plot no-248 3. Plot no-250 4. Plot no-244 & 245 5. Plot no-251
				Extent of land in each Sy. No / Plot No / Khasara No.	1. 687 Sq.Yds or 574.42 Sq.Mtrs 2. 357.77 Sq.Y ds or 299.14 Sq.Mtrs 3. 350 Sq.Yds or 301 Sq.Mtrs 4. 700 Sq.Yds or 585.29 Sq.Mtrs 5. 350 Sq.Yds or 301 Sq.Mtrs
2	Consequently land area is reduced by 2053 sq.mtrs. Thereby having less than 0.50 acres which is inadequate for B.Ed. (2 units)	The land area of college is more than 0.5 Acres. The college has 1.05 Acres of land. The college management applied for permission to run B.Ed. College and obtained permission from the academic year 2005-06 onwards for 100 students before NCTE new regulations 2014. Moreover as per new regulations 2014 NCTE the institutions established prior to this Regulations, for an additional intake of one hundred students, built up area is to be increased by 500 sqm (five hundred square meters) and the requirement of additional land may not apply to them. (6-6.1 new regulations NCTE 2014 copy enclosed)			
3	Latest Faculty list	Latest faculty list approved by			The Institution submitted

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	not given	affiliation body Osmania University, Hyderabad with their joining reports. (copies enclosed)	<b>Faculty List</b>	
			Faculty List	Photo copy of Faculty list submitted
			Faculty list approved/not approved	Approved
			Whether approved on each page or not	Approved
			No. of faculty as per norms of the course	15+1
			Designation of the approving authority	Osmania University
			Date of approval	Not mentioned

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. They have not addressed the 'land area' issue adequately. They have repeated the same documents. They have ignored the unregistered aspect of the Gift Deed. In other words, we can take note only of the 0.51 acre land covered by the 5 registered sale deeds.
- 2.1 The recent amendment to the Regulations, however, have reduced the land area requirement in certain circumstances.

		<p>2.2 Hyderabad is a location where even 1000 sq.mts. land area is made adequate provided the built-up area is adequate.</p> <p>2.3 The applicant which is more than 10 years old qualifies for this relaxation.</p> <p>3. <u>Faculty list</u></p> <p>(i) Not approved by Registrar.</p> <p>(ii) They have 1+15</p> <p>(iii) Asst. Prof.(Maths) has only 51%.</p> <p>(iv) 3 Asst. Profs.(Persp.) are required.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly for Faculty list.</p>
10.	APS03622 B.Ed 2 Units APS07543 M.Ed 1 Unit Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu	<p>Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kappiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamil Nadu submitted the applications for D.T.Ed Course on 30.12.2002 and D.T.Ed-AI course on 30.12.2005. The institution was granted recognition for D.T.Ed course on 16.09.2004 with an intake of 50 students and D.T.Ed-AI course on 23.12.2006 thus making an annual intake of 100 students, which include the existing intake of 50 and an additional intake of 50 students. Further, the institution had submitted the applications for B.Ed course on 30.12.2004 and M.Ed course on 10.10.2006. The institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 02.11.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and for M.Ed course on 13.07.2007 with an annual intake of 25 students. As per direction of NCTE, the intake of M.Ed course was increased from 25 to 35 vide order dt. 01.09.2010.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 24.04.2009 submitted Rs. 40,000/- for shifting of premises. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18<sup>th</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> April 2011. The same was intimated to the institution on 12.04.2011. Accordingly, shifting inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for all the Four courses under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2011. The</p>

institution submitted its reply on 27.07.2011

The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 14.12.2011.

The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> January, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution vide letter dt. 14.12.2011 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and noted that the deficiencies still persist and decided to **withdraw recognition of all the four courses** for the following reasons:-

- Documentary proof is not submitted to show the registered land document in the name of Society, for the survey numbers where the institution is located.
- The earmarked Built up area for each course D.T.Ed, D.T.Ed-AI & B.Ed & M.Ed course not submitted.
- Building completion certificate in the prescribed format from competent authorized Government engineer is not submitted.
- The institution in its reply has stated that B.Ed and M.Ed courses are in separate land & building. The details of the land, approved building plan, building completion certificate and earmarked built up area is not submitted.
- Non-encumbrance certificate from the competent authority in English version is not submitted.
- Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lacs and Rs. 3 lacs towards Endowment and Reserve fund respectively from a Nationalized Bank in joint account for D.Ed, D.Ed-AI, B.Ed & M.Ed course is not submitted. The institution has submitted only two FDR's of 5
- lakhs and 3 lakhs each from Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd., which is not a Nationalized Bank and not as per NCTE norms.
- No documentary proof is submitted for starting of language learning laboratory.

A withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 27.02.2012.

The Hon'ble High Court of Madras vide Interim order dt. 04.05.2012 in W.P. no. 12872 of 2012 and M.P. no. 2 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education

The matter was placed before SRC in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 and SRC decided to File an affidavit as indicated and submit VT inspection

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Report copy along with it.

Affidavit along with original inspection report was sent to Shri Ramakrishna Reddy on 19.07.2013. In reply, the advocate sent letter to SRC on 25.07.2013 and stated that

***"each High Court got its own procedure. It is a settled law that procedure of the Court is the law of the Court. As per the said procedure, a detailed counter affidavit along with vacate stay petition. M.P.No.3 of 2012 was filed"***.

The SRC in its 250<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 considered the matter and advised Southern Regional Office to send reply to advocate's letter asking him to get remarks of the Court expunged. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 20.08.2013.

In reply, Shri K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate sent a letter on 29.08.2013.

The SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25-27 October 2013 considered the matter and decided to take action according to decisions taken in the last meeting, i.e. in 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept & 01<sup>st</sup> Oct, 2013.

"In the 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting the members raised the issue relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District – 629156, Tamilnadu. The issue related to mishandling of the case by SRO's Lawyer Shri Ramakrishna Reddy, The Committee after discussing the matter decided as under:

- In case No. (APS00887-D.T.Ed, APS05081-D.T.Ed-AI, APS03622-B.Ed & APS07543-M.Ed) relating to institution Luise James Teacher Training Institute and Luise James College of Education, Manavilai, Kapiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156, Tamilnadu, application for grant of recognition to their D.T.Ed course on 30-12-2002, for D.T.Ed-AI on 30-12-2005, for B.Ed course on 30-12-2004 & for M.Ed course on 10-10-2006, the SRC and SRO have had to face avoidable embarrassment and hardships because of poor handling of the case by SRO's Lawyer (Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy).
- Inspite of repeated directions from the Court he did not file a copy of the VT Inspection report despite his having the report as sent by SRC. Also, inspite of repeated instructions from SRC/SRO, he failed to file an appeal. Instead of carrying out instructions in the best interests of the client he has been dilly dallying with meaningless prevarications.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- After careful consideration of the details pertaining to this matter, SRC gave the following directions:

(i) The services of Shri. Ramakrishna Reddy as the Lawyer of SRC/SRO should be terminated with immediate effect.

(ii) A suitable Lawyer to replace him, should be indentified and appointed.

(iii) An appeal should be filed in the case as already decided for getting the strictures against the SRC impugned and to get the petition filed by the institution dismissed.

The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University sent letter dated 04.02.2014 regarding functioning of the course under the cover of stay orders of the Hon'ble High Court.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University's letter dated 04.02.2014 received by SRC on 07.02.2014 and decided as under:

- Our orders about filing an appeal have not been carried out. Instruct the Lawyer at once to seek condonation of the delay and file an appeal seeking also vacation of the 'stay' order
- Let us write a terse letter to the Vice Chancellor, pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

The SRC decision was communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNTEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

The institution submitted original affidavit for willingness to adherence of NCTE Regulations, 2014 for both M.Ed and B.Ed course on 22.1.2015.

As per Regulations, 2014, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 for both B.Ed and M.Ed course from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of the conditions. This order is subject to the result of MP No. 2 of W.P.No.12872 of 2012 filed by the institution before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

Meantime, a letter was received from Sri .P.R. Gopinathan, Advocate on 25.06.2015, with a request to sign and seal in the affidavits. Accordingly, duly signed additional Counter affidavit in W.P. No. 12872 of 2012 was sent on 25.06.2015.

On 25.8.2015 the institution has submitted written representation along with court order in W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 dated 12.8.2015 was considered by SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 and the Committee decided as under; "the second VT report had listed several serious deficiencies. The high Court order cannot therefore be accepted without challenge. We should file an appeal.

Shri P.R. Gopinathan had prepared draft Writ Appeal received on 02.06.2016 which was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 02.06.2016 for approval. NCTE Hqrs conveyed the approval vide letter dated 24.10.2016.

A letter dated 18.09.2016 received from Advocate Sri. P.R. Gopinathan on 22.09.2016, regarding writ appeal against W.P.No. 12872 of 2012 filed by Luise James Teacher Training Institute and James College of Education, Tamil Nadu.

A letter along with duly signed writ appeal and delay condone application were sent to the Advocate. Sri P.R. Gopinathan on 26.10.2016.

Inspection conducted on 05.11.2016, the VT report was received on 21.11.2016.

On 15.12.2016, a rectified copy of the affidavit was received from the advocate Shri. Gopinathan. The duly signed rectified affidavit was sent to the advocate, Shri. Gopinathan on 16.12.2016.

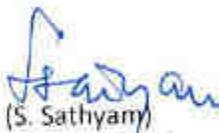
The SRC in its 325th Meeting held during 19th to 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Permission is given for closure of D.El.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) as requested.**
- **Withdraw recognition for both courses w.e.f. 2013-14. Return the FDRs. Close the D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI files.**
- **Examine and put up for shifting of B.Ed/M.Ed.**
- **File the appeal as approved by NCTE (HQ).**
- **Ask Lawyer to get the 'stay' vacated as already advised.**

The decision of 325th meeting of SRC to file an appeal as approved by NCTE(HQ) and to get stay vacated was conveyed to the advocate Shri.Gopinathan on 09.01.2017.

The SRC decision of 268<sup>th</sup> was not communicated to the Vice Chancellor, TNEU, Chennai pointing out the undignified conduct of the Registrar in writing the unwarranted letter dated 04.02.2014.

In response to the office letter dated 17.01.2017, a reply letter received from TNEU on 21.02.2017 and stated as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*This is to inform that the said letter dated 04.02.2014 was addressed to the SRC / NCTE by the former Register of this University based on the extraordinary circumstances prevailed three years back due to threatening of the Management of the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District by keeping alive the stay order granted by the Hon'ble High Court against the withdrawal of recognition on 27.02.2012 by the SRC / NCTE, by continuously filing counter petition against the University*

*Now in the present scenario during the academic year 2015-2016, the said James College of Education, Kanyakumari District has withdrawn all the pending cases filed against the University and running the College. The entire situation is quite normal. Moreover, the Registrar of this University, who came on deputation to this University has already been relieved after completion of his tenure as Registrar and now the post of Registrar is vacant.*

*Under the above circumstances, the subject matter may be closed".*

*In response to the office letter dated 25.11.2015. Shri Gopinathan has sent legal opinion on 18.05.2017 and stated as under:-*

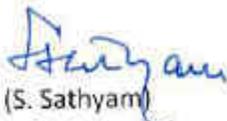
*"I am to state that pursuant to your letter cited in the reference 1) of above filed the Writ Appeal as instructed and as the first stage, a Delay Condone Petition, praying for the condonation of 1152 days delay to file the above writ appeal, as mandated by the High Court Rules. The date of filing the delay condone petition is on 16.03.2017 and the connected dairy S.R.No is 22885/2017 and the same is pending with the Hon'ble High Court for adjudication and I have initiated the necessary steps for its earlier Hearing.*

*While so, it pertinent to mention here that on perusal of the Order dated 12.08.2015, a copy of which I'm of the considered opinion that the Hon'ble High Court has clearly mentioned and clarified at the end of the order that the SRC/NCTE has the mandatory right to carry on any inspection at the petitioner's institution to verify its Infrastructure / Instructional faculties, as per the NCTE's regulations 2014, if it is so required.*

*In the light of the above, I'm of the further considered opinion that the SRC/NCTE may consider to withdraw its decision to file an Appeal, vide its resolution of 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015, as the Hon'ble High Court vide this Order dated 12.08.2015 has not put any embargo on SRC/NCTE to conduct its inspection, as mandated under the new NCTE regulation, 2014, if it so preference to verify the claims of the Petitioner.*

*Please take note that if, in any event the SRC/NCTE instructs me to conduct the above Writ Appeal, inspite of my opinion and long delay of 1152 days to filing, I have no hesitation to conduct the above Writ Appeal. As a standing counsel, I'm duty bound to place the factual and legal matrix of the above case for the due consideration of the SRC/NCTE.*

*I request the SRC/NCTE to furnish me the necessary instructions at the earliest."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The court case was placed before SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This case was needlessly delayed by the poor handling by our previous Lawyer.
2. The case has progressed with the VT Inspection on 5.11.16. Who ordered this inspection is not clear. Be that as it may.
3. The sale deed shows that title is held by Sh. Premkumar (Founder of the Trust) on behalf of the Trust.
- 4.1 The applicant in both cases – i.e., B.Ed. & M.Ed. – is the James College of Education. They did not have title to the lands at the time of application. The title is still with the Trust. This position is not in accordance with the Regulations. The Trust should transfer the title to the College.
- 4.2 Land area is adequate for B.Ed. & M.Ed.
5. LUC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.
6. EC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.
- 7.1 BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate only for B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(1 unit) + M.Ed. (1 unit).
- 7.2 There is another BP which cites Sy.No.498/6. This Sy.No. is not there in the Sale Deed. Also, this BP is not approved by competent authority. Both the BPs are in photocopies. Originals are required.
8. BCC is not approved by competent authority. The built-up area shown is in excess of what is permitted by BP No.1. The built-up area permitted in BP No.2 cannot be recognized because Sy.No.498/6 is not reflected in the title deed. BCC is also in photocopy. Original is required. The BCC does not indicate the type of roofing.
9. FDRs are in photocopies. Originals are required for verification. One set had expired in 2016. They are required @ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.
10. VT Inspection report shows that the M.P. Hall roofing is with asbestos sheets. This is highly objectionable. Asbestos roofing should immediately be replaced. There will have to be another inspection to check that at their cost.
11. Faculty lists are in photocopy. Originals are required. Not every page is certified by the Registrar. As pointed out in 7.1 above, we do not know the final composition of the courses they will have. We cannot, therefore, finalize the Faculty list now.

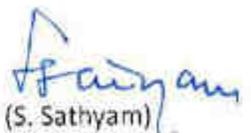
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

12. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.07.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 26.07.2017 along with documents and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
2.	The case has progressed with the VT Inspection on 5.11.16. Who ordered this inspection is not clear. Be that as it may.	<p><b>Deficiency No. 2:</b></p> <p>The case has progressed with the VT Inspection on 5.11.16. Who ordered this inspection is not clear. Be that as it may.</p> <p>Sir, the Visting team was appointed by the esteemed SRC-NCTE. As decided by SRC-NCTE in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 we were asked to pay an amount Rs. 150000/- towards processing fee vide F.No.SRO/NCTE/AP S03622/B.Ed/VT/TN /2016-17/86985, dt27.06.2016. Also we have recived a letter</p>	

		F No.SRO/NCTE/AP S03622/B.Ed/VT/TN /2016-17/86205, dt 13.06.2016. Copies of the above cited letter and our DD No. 573565 dt. 04.11.2016 of TN mercantile Bank for 150000/- are enclosed in Annexure – 1.											
3.	The sale deed shows that title is held by Sh. Premkumar (Founder of the Trust) on behalf of the Trust.	<p><b>Deficiency No. 3:</b></p> <p>The sale deed shows that title is held by Sh. Premkumar (Founder of the Trust) on behalf of the Trust.</p> <p>Sir, the title does not stand in the name of Dr. J. Premakumar. The Land title stands only in the name James Memorial Charitable Trust. Certificate copy of land document (original) in regional language and copy of translated English version are enclosed – Annexure II.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Details of Land Documents:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted</td> <td>Registered certified copy of the Land documents Submitted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)</td> <td>Submitted in English Language.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date of registration of land</td> <td>22.12.2004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Land registered in the name of</td> <td>James Memorial Charitable Trust</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified copy of the Land documents Submitted	(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Language.	Date of registration of land	22.12.2004	Land registered in the name of	James Memorial Charitable Trust
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>													
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified copy of the Land documents Submitted												
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Language.												
Date of registration of land	22.12.2004												
Land registered in the name of	James Memorial Charitable Trust												

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt./Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed
			Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy. No. 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6, 480/1A
			Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Extent of 17 equal to 42 cents 18295.20 sq.ft. 1 Acre 54 cents 500 Sq. links equal 67300.20 Sq.Ft and equal to 6252.39 Sq.mtrs
	4.1	The applicant in both cases - i.e., B.Ed. & M.Ed. - is the James College of Education. They did not have title to the lands at the time of application. The title is still with the Trust. This position is	Deficiency No. 4.1:  The applicant in both cases - i.e., B.Ed. & M.Ed. - is the James College of Education. They did not have title to the lands at the time of application. The title is still with the Trust. This position is not in accordance with the Regulations. The Trust should transfer the title to the College.	As stated by the institution

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			<p>not in accordance with the Regulations. The Trust should transfer the title to the College.</p>	<p>The institution is established and managed by the James memorial Charitable Trust. Even at the time of submitting the application for recognition, the property stood only in the name of the <u>James Memorial in our original application for recognition of B.Ed. dt 02.11.2005,</u> against Sl. No. 1., you have asked for Name Of The Institution. We have mentioned it as James college of Education. Against Sl/ No.2., you have asked for Type Of Management. We have mentioned that "as per Appendix I, give in page 10 of the NCTE application form Note, the land is in the name of the Trust (James Memorial Charitable Trust).</p> <p>In our original application for recognition of M.Ed dt 13.07.2007,</p>	
--	--	--	--	--	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>against Sl. No. 1., you have asked for Name of the Institution. We have mentioned it as James college of Education. Against Sl. No.2., you have asked for Infrastructural Facilities. Here in item 3.1 we have mentioned form Note 4, the land is in the name of the Trust (James Memorial Charitable Trust)</p> <p>Since the college is not a legal person, the law does not permit us to transfer the property from the Trust (James College of Eduaction) which is run by the James Memorial Charitable Trust.</p>	
4.2	Land area is adequate for B.Ed. & M.Ed.	<p><b>Deficiency No. 4.2:</b></p> <p>Land area is adequate for B.Ed. &amp; M.Ed.</p> <p>Sir, you have mentioned that the</p>	As stated by the institution

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		land area is adequate for running B.Ed and M.Ed. Programme and it is not a deficiency.		
5	LUC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.	<p><b>Deficiency No. 5:</b></p> <p>LUC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required.</p> <p>LUC is in order. Only a Photocopy is given. Original is required.</p> <p>Sir, Original land use certificate (LUC), along with photocopy and English version are – in Annexure III.</p>	<p><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></p> <p>Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution</p> <p>Survey/ Plot/Khasara No. and location</p> <p>Extent of diverted land</p> <p>Purpose of diversion</p> <p>Date of issue</p> <p>Name and designation of approving authority</p>	<p>LUC submitted</p> <p>James Memorial Charitable Trust</p> <p>Sy. No. 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A1A, 498/5, 498/6</p> <p>1 Acre 54.500 cents</p> <p>Educational Purpose</p> <p>21.07.2017</p> <p>Tahsildar</p>
6	EC is in order. Only a	<b>Deficiency No. 6:</b>	<u>Notarized copy of Encumb</u>	A copy of EC submitted

	photocopy is given. Original is required.	EC is in order. Only a photocopy is given. Original is required	<b>Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	
		Sir, Encumbrance Certificate (EC) original along with photocopy is enclosed in Annexure IV.	Name of the Society/ Trust/Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust
			Survey/ Plot/Khasra Nos. and location	S. No. 481/4, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6, 480/14
			Search for the period	-
			Extent of land	-
			Any mortgage as per EC	no
			Date of issue	24.07.2017
			Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-registrar office Palliyadi
7.1	BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate only for	Deficiency No. 7.1: BP is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate only for B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(1 unit) +	<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Blue Print of Building Plan submitted
			Name and	James College of

*S. Sathyan*  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

			<p>B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Ed.(1 unit) + M.Ed. (1 unit).</p> <p>M.Ed. (1 unit).</p> <p>Sir, the building plan approval has been done by the competent authority namely executive officer of the Town Panchayat. As per Tamil Nadu act, the executive officer of the Town Panchayat is the competent authority to grant approval in town Panchayat area.</p> <p>Sir, as for the NCTE, new regulations for running B.Ed (2 units) + M.Ed (1 unit) the institute should have a built-up area of 2500 square meter. In our James College of Education we have two buildings bearing door Numbers 23-58/14 and 23-58A and</p>	<p>address of Society/ Trust/Institution</p> <p>Education, Manavilai, Kappiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156</p>	<p>Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course</p> <p>Building Plan is for the proposed for James College of Education</p>	<p>Plot area/land area</p> <p><b>Building Plan 1</b></p> <p><b>First Floor</b></p> <p>Scale 1 Cm 4 M</p> <p><b>Second Floor</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Fl oo rs</td> <td>Sq. mts</td> <td>Sq.ft</td> </tr> </table>	Fl oo rs	Sq. mts	Sq.ft
Fl oo rs	Sq. mts	Sq.ft							

		total built up area of two buildings together is 2641 square meter. This Built - up area is more than adequate for comfortably running B.Ed (2 units) + M.Ed (1 unit). Hence the deficiency does not exist		G F FF S F	974.30 974.30 135.38	10483. 47 10483. 47 1456.6 8	
	7.2	There is another BP which cites Sy.No.498/6. This Sy.No. is not there in the Sale Deed. Also, this BP is not approved by competent authority. Both	<b>Deficiency No. 7.2:</b>  Sir, the land earmarked for running James College of Education contains 6 survey numbers. i.e., 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/5, 498/6 and 480/14. All the above 6 survey numbers were mentioned in the original land document, which is in the regional language, Tamil. In the English translated version submitted earlier, 2 survey numbers 498/6 and 489/13a were omitted by mistake. Sir, we	Total built-up area	To tal	2083.22 22423. 62	
					<b>Building Plan 2</b>  <b>Ground Floor</b>  Site Area= 2137.25		
					<b>Building Plan 1</b>  <b>First Floor</b>		
					<b>FI oo rs</b>	<b>SQ. mts</b>	<b>Sq.ft</b>
					G F	738 .44	6945.58
					FF	421 .39	4948.07

			<p>sincerely regret and apologize for forgetting to mention it. A new corrected English version signed by a notary is enclosed herewith — Annexure V.</p> <p>Sir, this building plan also was approved by the competent authority (approval No 143/07).</p> <p>Originals of the two building plans are available. At the time of inspection VT members verified the same. Sir, we are enclosing herewith copies of building plans — Annexure VI.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>To tal</td> <td>115 9.8 3</td> <td>11893.65</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><b>Second Floor</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fl o o r s</td> <td>SQ.m t s</td> <td>Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G F</td> <td>863.56</td> <td>9291.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FF</td> <td>890.11</td> <td>9577.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S F</td> <td>124.55</td> <td>1340.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>To tal</td> <td>1872.2 2</td> <td>20209.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><b>Building Plan 2</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fl o o r s</td> <td>Sq. m t r s</td> <td>Sq.Ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GF</td> <td>693.1 3</td> <td>7643.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FF</td> <td>754.7 6</td> <td>8268.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tot al</td> <td>147.8 9</td> <td>15911.00</td> </tr> </table>	To tal	115 9.8 3	11893.65	<b>Second Floor</b>			Fl o o r s	SQ.m t s	Sq.ft	G F	863.56	9291.91	FF	890.11	9577.58	S F	124.55	1340.15	To tal	1872.2 2	20209.64	<b>Building Plan 2</b>			Fl o o r s	Sq. m t r s	Sq.Ft	GF	693.1 3	7643.00	FF	754.7 6	8268.00	Tot al	147.8 9	15911.00
				To tal	115 9.8 3	11893.65																																		
				<b>Second Floor</b>																																				
				Fl o o r s	SQ.m t s	Sq.ft																																		
				G F	863.56	9291.91																																		
				FF	890.11	9577.58																																		
				S F	124.55	1340.15																																		
				To tal	1872.2 2	20209.64																																		
				<b>Building Plan 2</b>																																				
				Fl o o r s	Sq. m t r s	Sq.Ft																																		
GF	693.1 3	7643.00																																						
FF	754.7 6	8268.00																																						
Tot al	147.8 9	15911.00																																						
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara	R. S. No. 480/14, 481/8A, 9A, 13A1 and 498/6																																							

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				No and location	Manavilai, Kappiyarai Post, Kanyakumari District-629156
				Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	yes
				Date of approval	27.05.2004
				Name and designation of approving authority	The President
8	BCC is not approved by competent authority. The built-up area shown is in excess of what is permitted by BP No.1. The bu	<b>Deficiency No.8</b>  BCC is not approved by competent authority. The built-up area shown is in excess of what is permitted by BP No. 1. The built-up area permitted in BP No.2 cannot be recognized because Sy.No.498/6 is not reflected in the title deed. BCC is also in photocopy. Original is required. The BCC does not indicate the type of	<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	A copy of BCC submitted (Not in format)	
			Name and address of Society/ Trust/Institution	James Memorial Charitable Trust	
			Survey/ Plot/ Khasara		Sy. No. 480/14, 481/8A, 481/9A, 481/13A, 498/6,

		roofing.	Nos. and location	498/5
		Sir, herewith we have enclosed Original and photocopy of the Building completion certificate issued by the competent authority Annexure VII.	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course:	GF - 974.30 Sq.mt FF - 974.30 Sq.mt GF - 693.13 Sq.mt Total = 2641.73 Sq.mt
		The building area permitted in building plan No: I is as same as the built-up area shown in Building completion certificate. Copy of building plan I enclosed Annexure VIII.	Type of Roofing	RCC
		The built-up area permitted in the building plan No: II can be recognized because it is reflected in the land title deed. Copy enclosed -Annexure IX).	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational
		The type of roofing is RCC and is mentioned in new building completion certificate.	Year of Construction	-
			Date of issue	09.07.2017
9.	FDRs are in photocopies.	Deficiency No.9	Name and designation of approving	Assistant Executive Engineer, WRO/PWD

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>Originals are required for verification. One set had expired in 2016. They are required @ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.</p>	<p>FDRs are in photocopies. Originals are required for verification. One set had expired in 2016. They are required @ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.</p>	<p>Sir, all the F.D.Rs are in force. At the time of inspection VT members verified the same. We have enclosed herewith originals and photocopies of all the six F.D.Rs bearing Ac.No. 67165485244 for Its. 5 Lakhs, Ac.No. 67165493455 for Rs. 3 Lakhs, Ac.No. 67033697255 for Rs. 3 Lakhs, Ac.No. 67033697471 for Rs. 5 Lakhs, Ac.No. 67166328435 for Rs. 5 Lakhs and Ac.No. 67166328244 for Rs. 3 Lakhs - Annexure X.</p>	g authority		
			Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Original of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Original of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted
			FDR / A/c Number	1. 67165486244 2. 670336973697471 3. 671663286328435	1. 667165493455 2. 67033697255 3. 67166328264
			Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
			Date of issue	1. 28.11.2011 2. 22.03.2007 3. 05.12.2011	1. 28.11.2011 2. 22.03.2007 3. 05.12.2011
			Date of Maturity	1. 28.11.2018 2. 22.03.2012 3. 05.12.2016	1. 28.11.2018 2. 22.03.2012 3. 05.12.2016
			Name of issuing Bank	State bank of Travancore	State bank of Travancore

	10	<b>VT</b> Inspection report shows that the M.P. Hall roofing is with asbestos sheets. This is highly objectionable. Asbestos roofing should immediately be replaced. There will have to be another inspection to check that at their cost.	<b>Deficiency No.10</b>  VT Inspection report shows that the M.P. Hall roofing is with asbestos sheets. This is highly objectionable. Asbestos roofing should immediately be replaced. There will have to be another inspection to check that at their cost.  Sir, we are happy to inform you that the above mentioned asbestos sheets have already been removed. The total built up area without this area (135 sqmts) is now 2641 sqmts, which is sufficient for running B.Ed. (2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit). Now all the buildings in the premise are permanent structures with RCC roofing. The printout of photographs of the area at 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor of main building after removal of asbestos roofing is enclosed for your	Photocopy submitted
--	----	---	--	---------------------

		kind reference Annexure — X A.		
11	Faculty lists are in photocopy . Originals are required. Not every page is certified by the Registrar. As pointed out in 7.1 above, we do not know the final composition of the courses they will have. We cannot, therefore, finalize the Faculty list now.	<p><b>Deficiency No.11</b></p> <p>Faculty lists are in photocopy. Originals are required. Not every page is certified by the Registrar. As pointed out in 7.1 above, we do not know the final composition of the courses they will have. We cannot, therefore, finalize the Faculty list now.</p> <p>Sir, we have obtained staff approval from Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, signed by the Registrar. At the time of inspection, VT members verified the Original faculty approval list. Xerox copy of the approved faculty list is enclosed herewith-</p> <p><b>Annexure XI.</b></p> <p>Original is available and we are ready to produce the same as and when</p>	<p><b>Faculty list</b></p> <p>faculty list approved/ not approved</p> <p>Whether approved on each page or not</p> <p>No. of faculty as per norms of the course</p> <p>Designation of the approving authority</p> <p>Date of approval</p>	<p>Faculty list approved</p> <p>Each page approved</p> <p>For B.Ed 11+2+1 = 14 For M.Ed 8+1 = 9</p> <p>The Registrar TNTEU</p> <p>24.02.2016</p>

required sir!

Therefore sir, we pray that your goodself may be pleased to graciously accept our sincere explanations and earnestly request you to do the needful for us, for which act of kindness, we shall remain grateful to you forever..

**Note 1:-**

Recognition was withdrawn for D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI with an intake of 100 on 29.05.2017.

**Remarks:-**

- A copy of Building Completion certificate is not in the format.
- FRDs are submitted 3 original of Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 original of Rs. 3 lakhs.

**Note 2:-**

The matter was placed before SRC in 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under. -

- Put up in the next meeting on 17 August, 2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 16.08.2017 along with original copy of faculty list approved by TNTEU on 11.08.2017.

**The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-**

1. Their reply covers satisfactorily almost all the points raised by us.

		<p>2. The point about title - deficiency has been adequately explained by them by referring to the legal lacuna. We accept their position.</p> <p>3.1 <u>Faculty list of B.Ed.</u> (i) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.</p> <p>3.2 <u>Faculty list of M.Ed.</u> (i) One Associate Professor is required.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
11	APS00324  B.Ed  2 Units  Pragathi College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Pragathi College of Education, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2002-03</b> with an annual intake of <b>120</b> students. The institution was granted recognition on <b>08.04.2003</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted shifting proposal along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing No.543049 dated 25.08.2007 on 10.09.2007.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 26.05.2009 regarding submission of all documents for shifting. The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.06.2009 along with some relevant documents for shifting the institution in permanent location.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on</p>

**11.05.2015** with an annual intake of two basic units of 100 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 08.04.2003.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with shifting fee of Rs. 1,10,000/- DD No. 274569 dated 29.07.2015 and relevant documents.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.08.2015 regarding the institution already shifted to permanent premises- update of address and change of name of society to Kommuri Pratap Reddy Educational Society.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with some relevant documents.

The documents was processed and placed before SRC In its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have shifted without NCTE permission.
2. All documents are in order.
3. Built-up area is adequate.
4. Original FDRs are not given.
5. Inspection fee has been paid. Cause Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016 and VT members through online mode. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 09.11.2016.

The SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:

- 1.1 They have shifted without NCTE approval.
- 1.2 They have changed the Management without NCTE approval.
- 1.3 This has significance because the title to lands at the new place belongs to the new Management.
2. The NCTE Regulations have no provision for change of management. NCTE(HQ) have advised that requests for change of Management cannot, therefore, be considered.
- 3.1 Ask them to explain how they took such actions unauthorisedly. Only after this matter is settled can we

- consider other issues.  
3.2 If this matter is not satisfactorily settled, we may have to withdraw recognition.  
4 Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent to the institution on 30.05.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 28.06.2017 and stated as follows:

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1.1	They have shifted without NCTE approval.	".....we have started Pragathi College of Education in the year 2002. As per NCTE instructions to shift to own premise, we have applied for shifting on premise in the year 2007 by paying an amount of Rs. 40,000/- through DD No. 543049 drawn at Andhra Bank, Peerjadiguda, dated: 25.08.2007 in favour of Member Secretary NCTE, Bangalore. We have shifted to own premise by informing the same to NCTE, Bangalore through our letter dated: 05.09.2007. A copy of letter submitted to NCTE is enclosed herewith. We	1. The institution submitted Society Registration Certificate in the name of Princeton Education Society dated: 21.05.2001. 2. The institution submitted Society Registrar copy regarding change of Society name.
1.2	They have changed the Management without NCTE approval.		
1.3	This has significance because the title to lands at the new place belongs to the new Management.		
2	The NCTE Regulations have no		

		<p>provision for change of management. NCTE(HQ) have advised that requests for change of Management cannot, therefore, be considered.</p>	<p>have again submitted an application for inspection of our campus by remitting an amount of Rs. 1,10,000/- through DD No. 274569 drawn at Indian Bank, Himayatnagar, dated: 29.07.2015 in favour of "Member Secretary, NCTE, Bangalore towards shifting of premises to permanent building. The total amount thus remitted for shifting of premises to permanent building would thus be Rs. 1,50,000/- (One lakh fifty thousand only) drawn through two DDs as mentioned above.</p>	
	3.1	<p>Ask them to explain how they took such actions unauthorisedly. Only after this matter is settled can we consider other issues.</p>		
	3.2	<p>If this matter is not satisfactorily settled, we may have to withdraw recognition.</p>	<p>Pragathi College of Education exists under the society by name Princeton Educational Society with Registration No. 3157 of 2001. In the resolution made by the members of the society on 06.03.2007, it was decided to <u>change of name of the society to Kommuri Pratap Reddy Education Society.</u> The</p>	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

new name of the society is also approved by Registrar of Societies. The copy of resolution and registration of new name with Registrar of Societies is attached herewith for reference. We would like to bring to your notice that there is no change in Management but only the society name has been changed. We are herewith submitting all land documents and Society Registration document and change of Society resolution and approval by Registrar of Societies.

We request you to consider the documents submitted and grant us recognition to continue to run B.Ed course in our institute."

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided that "*put up in the next meeting.*"

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The issue relating to change of Management has been satisfactorily explained. It is a case of only a change in the name of the Management and not the Management itself. We accept

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>this explanation.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. They have shifted without permission. We have to consider this.</li><li>3. Process the documents collected and report.</li></ol>
12	APS02357 B.Ed 2 Units Vasavi College of Education, Pondicherry	<p>Vasavi College of Education, National Highway (45A), Villupuram Main Road, Madagadipattu, Pondicherry - 605107, Pondicherry was granted recognition for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06 on 12.08.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 31.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (2 Units) with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 31.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted compliance for RPRO on 19.06.2015 and 01.03.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• They have challenged the RPRO to say that there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been in their own lands and building. Inspection Report which categorically states that they were established in a rented building on a leased land. If they had shifted into their own building, then it was a case of unauthorized shifting.</li><li>• Issue notice accordingly for clarification.</li></ul> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 10.08.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Shifting fee of Rs.1,50,000/- along with documents and replied for the SCN on 25.08.2016 and stated us under:-</p> <p><b><i>"As per the instruction we are sending the application for shifting</i></b></p>

premises along with the DD for Rs.1,50,000 dated 23.08.2016 towards the charges and also the necessary supporting documents. This is for your kind perusal and action.

We would like to bring to your kind notice that at the time of visiting team, in May 2005 our own building was nearing completion and in 12.08.2005 we started the course in our own building. We have also communicated (on 18.09.2009) this to NCTE and requested that should we have to go through any formal procedure. Out of sheer ignorance we did not submit the application for and the DD for shifting of premises. Kindly accept the application for and the DD enclosed authorizing our shifting of premises."

The documents submitted by institution is as under:

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	25.11.2000, Vasavi Trust.
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Land document Sale Deed submitted in Regional language.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Notarized photocopy of land document Sale deed submitted in English language.	
Date of registration of land	24.10.2001.	
Land registered in the name of	Vasavi Trust.	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed.	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plet No./ Khasara No.	Madakadipet Village 1. 118/7A (0.06.36). Kalitheerthalkuppam Village. 2. 293/5 & 293/4 (0.55.00). <b>Total Extent is 0.61.36.</b>	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original affidavit submitted.</b>	
Sy. No	R.S.No,118/7-A, 293/5 & 293/4.	
Location	Madagadipet & kalitheerthkuppam Village, Pondicherry district Pondicherry.	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership Basis.	
Extent	6136 Sq Mtr.	
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Plan submitted in A4 Sheet.</b>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kalitheerathalkuppam & Madagadipet revenue Village, Mannadipet Commnue, Pondicherry	
Whether Building Plan is for the	Proposed Construction of Two Storeyed	

proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Institutional Building.
Plot area/land area	5499.96 Sq.Mtr.
Total built-up area	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	R.S.No. 118/7A, 293/4 & 5.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	GF = 1299.54 Sq.Mtr. FF=1231.68 Sq.Mtr <b>Total = 2531.22 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Date of approval	05.01.2007.
Name and designation of approving authority	Member Secretary, Pondicherry Planning Authority.
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Land Use Certificate submitted.</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	M/s Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet, Pondicherry.
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	R.S.No 293/4, 293/5 & R.S.No.118/7A Madagadipet, Pondicherry.
Extent of land	0.61.36 HAC.
Purpose of land	M/s Vasavi College of Education.
Date of issue	05.04.2012.
Name and designation of approving authority	Tashilchar, Villianur.
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate</b>	<b>Photocopy of Building Completion Certificate submitted.</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Vasavi Trust, 290, J.N. Street, Pondicherry.
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Re.Survey No.188/7A, 293/4, 5, Kaitheerthalkuppam and Madagadipet, Mannadipet Commune Ponchayat, Pundicherry.
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF=2000 Sq.Mtr. FF=1762 Sq.Mtr. TF= 300 Sq.Mtr. <b>Total = 4062 Sq.Mtr.</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose.
Date of issue	29.06.2015.
Name and designation of approving authority	Er. J. Ravikumar, Reg.No.842/PPA/LIC/2014, No.19, North Street, Bahour.
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted.</b>
Name of the	

Society/Trust/Institution	} Encumbrance Certificate is in regional language.
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDRs submitted.</b>
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted.
FDR / A/c Number	369849 & 369848.
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c.
Date of issue	28.03.2007.
Date of Maturity	28.03.2010.
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank.
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy.	-
<b>Faculty list</b>	} Faculty list not submitted.
faculty list approved/ not	
Whether approved on each	
No. of faculty as per norms of	
Designation of the approving	
Date of approval	

**Note:-**

- The institution has submitted representation on 01.05.2017 and stating as under:-  
*"Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet, Puducherry, hereby would request you to consider recognition for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed., (1 unit) and issue orders, as we are eagerly awaiting the feedback after the Visiting Team inspection which was held on 12.03.2017 and 13.03.2017. kindly consider and do the needful please".*
- A letter dated 11.07.2017 received by this office on 20.07.2017 from Pondicherry University and stating as under:-  
*".....This provisional affiliation shall be valid only for a period of one academic year i.e 2017-18. Request for renewal for the academic year 2018-19 should reach the Registrar, Pondicherry*

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

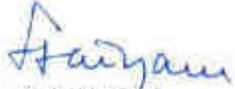
University on or before 7<sup>th</sup> January, 2018 for increase in intake and starting of new course during the academic year 2018-19, application in the prescribed format should be submitted on or before 01.10.2017.

- An email was received by this office on 26.07.2017 regarding requisition for 2 units of B.Ed and stating as under:-
  1. *Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet, Puducherry have been applying for the start of M.ED course since 2009 and had applied for the start of M.Ed. course with due submission of online application on 29/05/2016 application no SRCAPP201630164 Master of Education [M.Ed.]/SCN/PD/ 2017-2018 and submitted the hard copy with all the documents on 2/06/2016.*
  2. *In the show cause notice we were informed that Title is Clear. Land area available (1.51 acre) is adequate for B.ED (2 units) D.El.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit). but subsequently we have been informed as the area is inadequate for the three courses and hence we have given requisition to the NCTE, Bangalore to reduce 2 units of B.ED to 1 unit. Also 2 units of D.El.Ed to 1 unit, to accomodate 1 unit M.ED course as per the norms of NCTE the area should be 2000+500+500+500=3500 sq.mts. And if need be we are willing to put up a request to keep only one basic unit of B.ED and D.El.Ed. Our built up area is within the norms of NCTE.*
  3. *Now as M.Ed is rejected and also D.El.Ed has been reduced to 1 unit, kindly consider 2 units of B.Ed please. We have been given permission to run 2 units of B.Ed as per your order dt 12/05/2015, and we have all facilities housed in a huge campus as per the norms set by UGC and NCTE. As we wanted M.Ed we wanted to forego 1 unit of B.Ed. but since there is no chance of M.Ed presently kindly consider 2 basic units of B.Ed please. we state that we would abide by rules and regulations set by UGC and NCTE from time to time.*
- An email was received by this office on 26.07.2017 regarding Shifting of Premises and stating as under:-

*"Vasavi College of Education, Madagadipet, Puducherry have been running in the same premises since June 2005. But we have been issued a show cause notice on 10.08.2016 to apply for shifting of premises in the prescribed format, and as per the instruction we had applied on 24.08.2016 in the prescribed format with a fee of Rs. 1,50,000 in the form of DD DT 23.08.2016, along with all the supporting documents. Till now we have not received any communication regarding the same, and we request you to consider our application and authorize our address by approving shifting of premises please".*

Remarks:-

- Society registration certificate not submitted.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- As per the land document, the total extent is 0.61.36 mentioned but the extent is in Acre or Hector not mentioned.
- Original Affidavit submitted, which is in e-Stamp.
- The institution has submitted land document, but which is not register and certified.
- As per the Building Plan not approved by the competitive authority.
- Building Completion Certificate not approved by the Government Engineer.
- Encumbrance Certificate submitted in regional language.
- The institution has submitted photocopy of FDRs, which is dated on 28.03.2007 and maturity dated on 28.03.2010.
- Faculty list not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 All documents are in order except BCC which is not approved by competent authority.
- 1.2 The BP provides for a built-up area only of 2531 sq.mts. whereas, according to BCC, the actual built-up area is 4062 sq.mts. which is 1531 sq.mts. in excess of approval. That being so, the built-up area of 2531 sq.mts. is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit) which requires 3500 sq.mts.
- 1.3 They should submit a revised BP duly approved by the competent authority.
2. Approved Faculty list - not given.
3. The issue about 'shifting' has been explained. Nevertheless, it does amount to a technical shift because our original FR was for a different location. For purposes of record, therefore, we ratify the shift made, without NCTE approval, in August, 2005.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

13	APS03165  B.Ed  2 Units  Bharathi College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu	<p>Elayaperumai Education &amp; Charitable Trust, Salem, Tamil Nadu submitted application for grant of recognition to <b>Bharathi College of Education, Near Power House, Salem, Chennai Main Road, Chinnasalem – 606201, Villupuram, Tamil Nadu</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course on <b>03.03.2004</b>. The institution was granted recognition on <b>01.02.2006</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> May 2009, the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises. A list of such institution has been prepared and placed before SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2009 wherein, it was decided that the institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even the expiry of three years limit be issued notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>Accordingly a notice was issued to the institution on 23.07.2010 to submit the relevant documents. The institution submitted its reply on 01.09.2010 along with photocopies of certain documents and questionnaire regarding infrastructure and instructional facilities filled up.</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 and decided to "<b>Cause inspection for Shifting of premises</b>".</p> <p>The inspection of the institution for shifting of premises was carried out on 15.11.2010. The SRC in its 199<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2010 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 02.02.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 04.03.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 202<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 has decided to issue Final Cause Notice to the institution under section 17 of the NCTE Act, after careful consideration of the reply of the institution dated 04.03.2011 for the show cause notice issued to the institution on 02.02.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD, reply of the institution dated 12.05.2011 along with all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve another Final Show Cause Notice.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a final Show Cause Notice was issue to the institution on 15.06.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 27.06.2011.</p>
----	---	--

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC in its 208<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2011 considered the reply of the institution along with other related documents and original files of the institution for shifting to new/permanent premises and decided to **"permit shifting to new premises /building.**

As per the decision of SRC, a shifting order was issued to the institution on 12.09.2011.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations, 2014 on 04.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2015.

A letter was sent to the institution regarding submission of original FDRs on 31.07.2015. The institution compliance for RPRO on 03.11.2015.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:-

***"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.***

***Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.***

***Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 15.10.2016 to 30.10.2016.

The inspection was conducted to the institution on 20.10.2016, received VT report

along with documents on 24.11.2016.

<b>Details of Course.</b>					
As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl. No	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the course	Intake
1	APS03165 / B.Ed	2 units	1	APS03165 / B.Ed	2 units
	-		2.	APS08874 / D.T.Ed	1 unit

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust Deed dated 01.08.1996 in the name of <b>Elayaperumai Educational &amp; Charitable Trust</b> .
---	---------------------------------	---

**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English	Copy of Registrar Gift Deed submitted ( Tamil and English version) Notarized English version submitted
Date of registration of land	18.11.2010
Land registered in the name of	Elayaperumai Educational & Charitable Trust
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Gift Settlement deed
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	R.S.No. 763/3 out of 4.82 Acre, (R.S.No. 763/2 to Balamanthir Matric Higher Secondary School building) Total extent R.S.No. 736/3A 1.54. Hectare Chinnasalem Village, Salem-Chennai High Way Road Kallakurichi, Villupuram-Dist, Tamil Nadu
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original Affidavit submitted</b>
Sy. No	Sy No - 736/3A
Location	Chinnasalem Village, Salem-Chennai High Way Road Kallakurichi, Villupuram-Dist, Tamil Nadu
Land is on own/lease basis	Owned by Elayaperumai Educational & Charitable Trust
Extent	Total Area of the Land (in sq. mtrs - 2632.5/

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	Sq.ft - 16000)
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of the LUC submitted</b>
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Elayaperumai EducationL & Charitable Trust SF No.736/3A
Extent of land	Land measuring 1.54.5 Hects
Purpose of land	Land is used for Educational Purpose of construction of buildings for educational purpose.
Date of issue	27.05.2011
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar Kallakurichi
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>
Name of the Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Elayaperumai Educational & Charitable Trust S No - 736/2, 736/3A
Search for the period	01.01.2009 to 16.10.2016
Extent of land	Not mentioned
Any mortgage as per EC	-
Date of issue	17.10.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub - registrar
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Copy of Building Plan Submitted</b>
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Bharathi College of Education, M.Ed & B.Ed
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	B.Ed & M.Ed
Plot area/land area	Area of site 5 Acres
Total built-up area	FF - 9773 Sq.ft or 907 Sq.mts SF - 9773 Sq.ft or 907 Sq.mts Total = 19546 Sq.ft or 1814 Sq.mts
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	R.S.No. 736/2,3 Theerthapuram in Chinnasalem Town Villupuram Dist.
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Total Built- up = 19546 Sq.ft or 1814 Sq.mts
Date of approval	05.03.2012
Name and designation of	The secretary Chinnasalem Panchayat.

approving authority	Photocopy of the BCC submitted		
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>			
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Elayaperumai Educational & Charitable Trust, Thatchur Village, Kallakurichi Taluk.		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	R.S.No. 736/2,3 Theerthapuram in Chinnasalem Town Villupuram Dist.		
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	<b>Area</b>		
	Ground Floor	9773 Sq.ft	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor	9773 Sq.ft	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	9773 Sq.ft	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor	-	
Total	<b>50765 Sq.ft / 4716.222</b>		
Type of Roofing	RCC		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Bharathi Education College and Bharathi Teacher Training		
Date of issue	01.06.2011		
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer, Panchayat Union, Chinnasalem		
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>			
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs 5,34,693.00 Lakhs</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs Lakhs Submitted</b>
FDR / A/c Number	0126010	0126011	0126254
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c	Single	Single A/c
Date of issue	14.10.2014	14.01.20	29.06.2015
Date of Maturity	14.10.2019	14.10.20	29.07.2020
Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian	Indian Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4	Not submitted		
<b>Faculty list</b>	Faculty list submitted, which is not in prescribed format and also not approved by appellate authority.		
faculty list approved/ not			
Whether approved on each			
No. of faculty as per norms of			

Designation of the approving	
Date of approval	

**Comments of VT Members**

1.	Total Built -Up area	29979 Sq.ft
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	3744 Sq.ft
7.	Language Learning Lab	-
8.	Other Labs	-
9.	Seating capacity in the library	
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2700 Books, 18 Journals
	Is the library being shared with	-

**Remarks:**

- As per latest photocopy of EC the nature of land mentioned as lease upto 5 years.
- Photocopy of BP submitted for B.Ed and M.Ed in sy.no. 736/2, 3.
- Only photocopy of FDRs submitted it not in joint A/c.
- Faculty list submitted, which is not in prescribed format and also not approved by appellate authority.
- As per MIS data the M.Ed programme is not there.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC & EC are in order. The 'lease' expired in 2009.
3. BP is in order. Shows a built-up area of 1814 sq.mts.
4. BCC is in order. Shows a built-up area of 4716 sq.mts. which is 2902 sq.mts. in excess of the approved area but is 1700 sq.mts. short of the required area for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year

		<p>validity@ 7+5 lakhs per course.</p> <p>6. Faculty list is not in format; and, is not approved by competent authority.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
14	<p>APS00248</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS04500</p> <p>B.Ed-AI</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS02531</p> <p>D.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education &amp; Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>APS00248/B.Ed</b> Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society, Secunderabad, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Chevella Revenue Division, Kummera Village, Rangareddy District – 501503, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>03.07.2003</b> with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session <b>2002-2003</b>.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition for the conduct of B.Ed course with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p><b>APS04500/B.Ed-AI</b> Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society, Rangareddy District, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Kummera Village, Chevella Mandalam, Rangareddy District – 501503, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-AI</b> course of one year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>04.08.2008</b> with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session <b>2002-2003</b>.</p> <p>The matter of shifting of premises as per Regulations 2002 to permanent structure within three years from the date of issue of recognition was placed in 178<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2010 where in the committee observed from the records of the institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to permanent premises/building. In view of non shifting of colleges to permanent building the committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other document for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p>As per the direction of Regional Committee, Show Cause Notice was issued with request to submit following documents within 21 days of receipt of the letter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Demand Draft of Rs.40000/- towards inspection fee in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore should be submitted.</li> <li>• Land document of new building/location for having own land in the name of the Institution/Society/Trust.</li> <li>• Building plan of the new building duly approved by the Government</li> </ul>

authority.

- Building Completion Certificate from the Government authority in the Prescribed format ( Format enclosed )
- Land usage Certificate from the concerned Government authorities stating that the land is exclusively permitted / sanctioned for educational Purposes only should be submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government should be submitted.
- Fixed Deposits Receipts of Rs. 5 Lakhs Kept in JOINT ACCOUNT with SRC in Nationalized Bank for a period of 5 years towards Endowment fund in ORIGINAL should be submitted.
- Fixed Deposits Receipts of Rs. 3 Lakhs Kept in JOINT ACCOUNT with SRC in Nationalized Bank for a period of 5 years towards Reserve funds in ORIGINAL should be submitted.
- Certificate of registration / Bye-law of the Society/Trust should be submitted.
- The affidavit in Rs. 100/- stamp paper In the prescribed format with Notary attestation should be submitted regarding land and building.

As per the records in the file and as per the statement enclosed the institution has not submitted reply even after lapse of more than one year.

The Southern Regional committee in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2011 considered the matter and decided to Withdraw the recognition for the above 17 institutions in Andhra Pradesh as all the above 17 institutions in Andhra Pradesh as all the above 17 institutions which were given conditional recognition in temporary premises failed to shift to permanent premises within the prescribed time limit of three years as per the norms, and also they had failed to respond to Show cause Notices issued by SRC, NCTE long back during 2008-2009.

Accordingly the recognition of Sri Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Chevella Revenue Division, Kummera Village Rangareddy - 501 503 Andhra Pradesh was withdrawn vide order 07.04.2011.

The institution preferred an appeal before the NCTE Hqrs., where in NCTE Hqrs vide order dated 03.08.2011 has directed as under :

"After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, VT report and after considering oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 07.04.2011 with a direction to the conduct an inspection of the institution and take appropriate action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal is accepted and the order of the SRC dated 07.04.2011 is reversed."

The SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> Meeting held 22<sup>nd</sup> – 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2012, on considering the Appellate authority order dt.03.08.2011 and all the relevant documents of the

institution, decided to cause inspection at the premises under Section 17 of NCTE Act. The institution was directed to submit all the necessary documents for land, building approval and completion certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer and other relevant documents along with Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/- inspection fee towards the B.Ed course in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore within 30 days of the receipt of the notice

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution informing them to submit Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fees. And the institution submitted its reply with the DD of Rs. 40000/- (NCTE Receipt no. 16502 dated 06.01.2012).

The SRC 233<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> September 2012, considered the written reply and other relevant documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause Shifting inspection at the new premises and to ascertain availability of infrastructural and instructional facilities Under NCTE Act.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.11.2011 and the VT Report was received in the office of SRC on 19.11.2012.

The SRC in its 236<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> December 2012, considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:

- Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.
- In the building plan submitted, plinth area is not mentioned.
- Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. engineer is not submitted.
- Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.
- Notarised land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalised Bank in joint account and in favour of Society/college/institution name is not given.
- As per VT report, Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology lab & other labs needs to be strengthened.
- As per VT report, multipurpose hall size is only 1432 sq.ft, which is less than the requirement of 2000 sq.ft, as per NCTE norms of 2009.
- As per VT report, only 842 related to education are available in the library, which is inadequate as per NCTE norms.
- As per VT report, science lab is being shared with attached School/college, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms.
- As per VT report, in the questioner, the institution is having two unit of B.Ed and one unit of D.Ed.
- As per VT report, two courses are running in the proposed building and the

built up area in VT report is 16332 sq.ft is less than regulation for both B.Ed and D.Ed courses.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.02.2013 and reposted on 19.02.2013. The institution submitted its written representation on 18.03.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 244<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2013, considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- Approved building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.
- Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. engineer is not submitted.
- The institution has submitted the BCC approved by Private Engineer not by Govt. Engineer, which is not permissible as per NCTE regulations 2009.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint account is not submitted.

Based on the above points the **Committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed (APS00248), B.Ed-AI (APS04500) D.Ed (APS02531) courses run by the Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Chevella Revenue Division, Kummera Village Rangareddy – 501 503, Andhra Pradesh from the academic year 2013-14**, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed (APS00248), B.Ed – AI (APS04500) & D.Ed (APS02531) courses, if any, to complete their course.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No. APS0248/B.Ed/AP/2013-14/52165 on 07.06.2013.

The institution filed a court case in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in WP.MP No. 20366 of 2013 in WP No. 16789 of 2013 dated 14-06-2013.

The petitioner has prayed for suspension of proceedings issued by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent (SRC, NCTE) in favour of second petitioner institution for B.Ed, B.Ed-A.I and D.Ed courses during the 244<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, pending disposal of W.P.No. 16789 of 2013 on the file of the High Court.

The Hon'ble Court, while directing issue of notice to the respondents herein to show cause as to why this application should not be complied with made the following order. (The receipt of this order will be deemed to be receipt of notice in the case)

ORDER

*"Interim Suspension"*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

considered the Hon'ble High Court "Interim Suspension" dt. 14-06-2013 and decided that the Lawyer to be asked to file an appeal and to get the stay vacated.

A court notice dated 14.06.2013 from the Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad in W.P.No. 16789 of 2013 seeking personal appearance or by advocate on 16<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 is received by this office on 01.07.2013.

The decision of SRC was intimated to the advocate on 22.08.2013 to file an appeal and get the stay vacated.

In response to this office letter dated 22.08.2013 the advocate has submitted a reply dated 26<sup>th</sup> Aug, 2013 stating that the r stay vacate petition has been filed to get stay vacated and Stay Vacate petition number is W.V.M.P. no. 1847 of 2013. Since the stay vacate petition is filed, there is no need to file any separate appeal to get stay vacated.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 considered the matter; Advocate reply dated 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2013 and decided to pursue the 'Stay-vacate' petition and to await Hon'ble Court Order.

The decision of 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC was conveyed to Shri.Ramakanth Reddy, advocate on vide this office letter F.SRO/APS00248-b.Ed/NCTE/2012-13/54357 dated 15.10.2013

In the meanwhile, on 26.05.2014 ,a complaint has been received from the B.Ed and D.Ed students of Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Rangareddy District, Andhra Pradesh .Their grievance is as under ;

'We the students from Rabindranath Tagore College of Education located at Kummera village , Chevella Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, herewith we are submitting complaint against the college ,below issues ;

1. Qualified teaching staff are not available physically for B.Ed and D.Ed course.
2. Library books are not available as per the course curriculum, whatever books are available are dumped with second books.
  1. Drinking water not available.
  2. Collecting fees from more than prescribed fees and not issuing receipts for paid fees.
  3. Scholarships are not providing to the students.
  4. Teaching classes and academic activities are nil.
  5. Physical director or instructor not available.
  6. Laboratories are poor & academic activities are not conducting as per University & SCERT prescribed schedule.
7. Mentally disappointing students.

Herewith, we are requesting your authorities, kindly do the surprise inspection automatically everything will be known to you, If your authorities issued prior intimation they will provide all the things on the day only, after completion of inspection everything will be gone so in this regard kindly take serious against the said college, justify the education system. It is to bring to your kind notice that every year this management will fill up admission on their own, hence it belongs to Minority, but we came to know that all the Majority Minority Members and certificates are bogus. Due to improper activity NCTE cancelled this college MED Course also, hence keeping in the view of the serious lapses kindly take serious action on this issue.

A letter was addressed to Shri. Ramakanth Reddy, advocate on 23.06.2014 seeking information regarding the case status of vacation of stay in W.P.No. 20366 of 2013 in 16789 of 2013

On 30.06.2014, a letter dated 25.06.2014 has been received from the advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy stating that the vacate stay petition W.V.M.P.No.1847/2013 in W.P.M.P.No. 20366/2013 in W.P.No. 16789/2013 will be listed next week probably and further developments in the matter will be informed to this office.

It is observed from the records that

- Recognition of M.Ed course (APS04495) was withdrawn vide this office order dated 24.07.2009.
- The SRC in its 244<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2013, decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed (APS00248), B.Ed-AI (APS04500) D.Ed (APS02531) courses run by the Rabindranath Tagore College of Education, Chevella Revenue Division, Kummera Village Rangareddy – 501 503, Andhra Pradesh from the academic year 2013-14 As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution for B.Ed course on 07.06.2013. Withdrawal orders have not been issued to the B.Ed-A.I(APS04500) and D.Ed course (APS02531).
- In the meantime, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No.16789 of 2013. The petitioner has prayed for suspension of proceedings issued by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent (SRC, NCTE) in favour of second petitioner institution for B.Ed, B.Ed-A.I and D.Ed courses during the 244<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, pending disposal of W.P.No. 16789 of 2013 on the file of the High Court.
- The Hon'ble Court, vide order dated 14.06.2014, while directing issue of notice to the respondents herein to show cause as to why this application should not be complied with made the following order. (The receipt of this order will be deemed to be receipt of notice in the case) 'Interim suspension'. Letters were addressed to Shri. Ramakanth Reddy, advocate on 11.07.2013, 22.08.2013, 15.10.2013, 23.06.2014 regarding vacation of stay.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

- *It is observed that the institution has not availed the remedy of preferring an appeal before the appellate authority as per section 18 of the NCTE Act.*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 269<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1-2 July, 2014 considered the matter, advised Southern Regional Office to ask our Lawyer to pursue the 'stay' vacation application. Further, our Lawyer is to be informed also about the complaint received from the B.Ed & M.Ed students of the said college and a copy of the complaint is to be sent the Lawyer.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy on 05.08.2014 requesting him to pursue the stay vacate application and inform the case status of the institution.

On 18.08.2014, this office has received an e-mail from the advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy enclosing a letter dated 12.08.2014 which is as under :-

*"Vacate petition W.V.M.P.No. 1847/2013 was filed seeking to vacate the order passed in W.P.M.P.No. 20366/2013 in W.P.No. 16789/2013 dated 14.06.2013. We will pursue the matter and get it listed and disposed off at the earliest.*

*Meanwhile, SRC can cause inspection based on the above complaint again immediately and withdraw recognition for 2014-15, if there are deficiencies."*

The SRC in its 272<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 02<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014 considered the matter and decided that **"ask our Lawyer to ascertain the status of the 'stay' vacation petition and advise."**

Accordingly, as per decision letter was sent to the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 10.10.2014. A reply received from the Advocate through e mail on 16.10.2015 stated that 'the matter may be listed at the earliest. A mention was also made before the judge today.'

As per regulations, 2014 the institution submitted willingness affidavit for both B.Ed and B.Ed-AI courses on 27.01.2015.

Based on the dated 16.10.2015, a letter was sent to the advocate on 11.05.2015 regarding present status of the institution of WVMP No. 1847 of 2013 in WPMP No. 20366 of 2013 in WP No. 16789 of 2013 on 11.05.2015.

On 04.08.2015 the institution submitted its written representation stating that our college has not been received the NCTE letter regarding 2015-2017, admissions intake.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was sent for both B.Ed & B.Ed-AI courses to the institution on 04.08.2015.

APS02531/D.El.Ed

Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society, Secunderabad, Telangana submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Kummera (V), Chevella (M), Ranga Reddy District – 501503, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 24.08.2005 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2005-2006.

In the meantime, a complaint was received from Smt. G.V. Vani Mohan IAS, Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh against 14 institutions in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014, considered the complaint received from Smt. G.V.Vani Mohan I.A.S, Commissioner & Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh against 14 institutions in the State of Andhra Pradesh, and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of

8 (12) of Regulation 2009 which reads as: The University or Examining body shall grant affiliation only after issue of the formal recognition order under sub-regulation (11) of Regulation 7 of these Regulations. Further, admissions by the institution shall be made only after affiliation by the University or Affiliating body and as per the State Policy, and

3 (3) of the norms and standards for D.El.Ed course 2009, which reads as: Admission Procedure Admission shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Govt./UT Administration reported by the commissioner.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution submitted its reply on 15.09.2014.

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sept & 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Institution has sent its reply. We should take the comments of the Competent Authority on that reply.
2. Advised Southern Regional Office to put up with Competent Authority's comments in the next meeting.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was addressed to Shri. S. Jagannath Reddy, Director, SCERT on 17.11.2014.

On 25.03.2015 a letter dated 16.03.2015 is received from the Director of School

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institution including Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Kummera (V), Chevella (M), Rangareddy District-501503, Telangana in Telanana State.

The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2015 considered matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

1. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition citing the deficiencies listed by the affiliating body.
2. Send a copy for information to the affiliating body.

As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.

A letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No. Lr.No.159/N1-3/Ded/scert/2014 dated 24.04.2015 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 06.05.2015 regarding permission to conduct counselling for admission into D.Ed Course through Single Window-II AC into Muslim and Christian Minority Institutions for the academic year 2014-15-submission of NOC-Notice-Issued.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, considered the matter, letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided as under:

1. In A.P. & Telangana, Director (S.E) is the chairman of the Affiliation Committee.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions named for withdrawal of recognition.
3. Subsequently, we should consider criminal action against the institutions that supplied fake fire certificate.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.09.2015.

The institution submitted its reply along with photocopy of staff list and no objection certificate on 01.10.2015.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

1. This is a composite institution offering B.Ed and D.El.Ed
2. Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.ED

A complaint letter received from the Sri. K. Ravikumar & Others on 10.11.2015. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the complainant on 19.11.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation along with documents on 24.03.2016 and stating as under,

*"....SCERT, Telangana, Hyderabad has not sanctioned the Recognition for 2015-2016 academic year for our Rebindranath Tagore Teacher Training College. They kept objections. Regarding when SCERT came for inspection, we have only 22000 sq.ft. Building. After receiving objection regarding the building, we have taken the bank loan, by utilizing the loan amount we have constructed the balance required building. Present we are having 32400 sq.ft. building.*

*For 2016-2017 batch we ready to take only one unit of B.Ed and one unit of D.Ed course.*

*Present in Telangana 2015-2016 Batch D.Ed., course admissions are going on, in this regard we are requesting good selves, please provide us the permission to take admission for this academic year. Bank Loan we will clear within 2-3 months' time, and we will submit clear Encumbrance Certificate to the NCTE. Please accept this letter and same our academic year."*

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

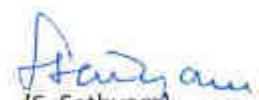
**Collect fees and cause inspection.**

**Ask VT to collect all relevant documents of the institution.**

On 04.07.2016 the institution submitted written representation along with inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- through Demand Draft. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 20.09.2016, 03.04.2017 and 17.05.2017 regarding pending of inspection.

As per direction of Regional Director, VT was generated through online on 28.06.2017 and inspection was fixed between 01.07.2017 to 21.07.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.07.2017 and 13.07.2017. VT report along with documents and original CD received on 18.07.2017.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Rabindranath Tagore College of Education & Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Kummera (V), Chevella (M), Ranga Reddy District – 501503, Telangana
Name and address of the Society	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society, Secunderabad, Telangana
Date of Inspection	12.07.2017 & 13.07.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Rabindranath Tagore Teacher Training College, Kummera (V), Chevella (M), Rangareddy District – 501503, Telangana

<u>Details of Courses.</u>					
As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
1	APS00248 – B.Ed	100	1	APS00248 – B.Ed	100
2	APS02531 – D.El.Ed	50	2	APS04500 - B.Ed-AI	100
			3	APS02531 – D.El.Ed	50

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	21.05.2001 Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
---	---------------------------------	---

**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy submitted
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether	submitted

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

Date of registration of land	21.05.2001
Land registered in the name of	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt./gift deed)	Sale deed
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	215 - Ac. 2.20 215 - Ac. 2.20 <b>Total Ac. 5-00 gts</b>
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	
Sy. No	215
Location	Kummera Village
Land is on own/lease basis	-----
Extent	<b>Total area - 20234 Sq. mtrs</b>
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not submitted</b>	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	215 - Kummera Village
Extent of land	Ac. 5.00
Purpose of land	Non agricultural purpose
Date of issue	03.07.2002
Name and designation of approving authority	District Revenue Officer
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Original submitted
Name of the	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	215 - Kummera Village
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 21.08.2016
Extent of land	Ac. 5
Any mortgage as per EC	-----
Date of issue	23.08.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar Chevella
<b>Blue print/Notarized</b>	Original submitted

<u>copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed Institution
Plot area/land area	5 Acres
Total built-up area	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	215 - Kummera Village
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<p><b>Building I</b> GF - 7078.15 Sq.ft FF - 7078.15 Sq.ft SF - 7078.15 Sq.ft <b>Total - 21234.45 Sq.ft or 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Buidling II</b> GF - 7078.15 Sq.ft FF - 7078.15 Sq.ft SF - 7078.15 Sq.ft <b>Total - 21234.45 Sq.ft or 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Building III</b> GF - 16031.00 Sq.ft FF - 16031.00 Sq.ft SF - 16031.00 Sq.ft <b>Total - 48093 Sq.ft or 4467.98 Sq.mtrs</b></p> <p><b>Total: Building I - 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b> <b>Building II - 1972.74 Sq.mtrs</b> <b>Buidling III - 4467.98 Sq.mtrs</b> <b>8413.46 Sq.mtrs</b></p>
Date of approval	-----
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayath Secretary Gram Panchayath
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Original submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Rabindranath Tagore Educational Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	215 - Kummera Village

Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	For B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses GF - 14156.1 Sq.ft FF - 14156.1 Sq.ft SF - 14156.1 Sq.ft Total - 42468.3 Sq.ft or 3945.43 Sq.mtr			
Type of Roofing	RCC			
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purposes			
Date of issue	09.02.2016			
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Veeresh Assistant Engineer			
<b>Fixed Deposit</b>				
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs	Original submitted			
	Rs. 5 lakhs (2 Nos)		Rs. 7 lakhs(2 Nos)	
FDR / A/c Number	000036385	175469	00003638	175470
Whether in single or	Joint A/c	Single A/c	Joint A/c	Single
Date of issue	20.08.2016	07.04.201	20.08.201	07.04.2
Date of Maturity	20.08.2021	07.04.202	20.08.202	07.04.2
Name of issuing Bank	Union Bank	Andhra Bank	Union Bank	Andhra Bank
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Faculty list</b>	Original Submitted			
	B.Ed		D.El.Ed	
faculty list approved/ not	Approved		Not approved	
Whether approved on	Yes		No	
No. of faculty as per	1 + 15		1 + 8	
Designation of the approving authority	Registrar Osmania University		-----	
Date of approval	20.12.2016		-----	
Comments of VT Members				
11. Total Built-Up area	3945.43 (B.Ed & D.El.Ed)			
12. Furniture	Adequate			
13. Science Lab	Adequate			
14. Psychology Lab				
15. ET Lab				

		16. Multipurpose hall	2016 Sq.ft
		17. Language Learning Lab	Adequate
		18. Other Labs	
		19. Seating capacity in the library	75
		20. No. of books in the library and Journals	5790 - 17
		Is the library being shared with	Yes
		<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D.El Ed faculty list not approved by the affiliating authority.</li> <li>• FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs (175469) and Rs. 7 lakhs (175470) are in single A/c.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The case is locked up in litigation. There was a 'stay' of our order withdrawing recognition for all the 3 courses in 2013. Ask our lawyer to report the current status of the case.</li> <li>2.1 Also report the action taken to enquire into the students' complaint.</li> <li>2.2 Did the RPRO V.T.I cover those allegations also.</li> <li>3. Put up with the additional information.</li> </ol>	
15	APS07032 B.Ed 1 Unit Loyola High School, Karimnagar,	<p><b>Jesuit Province Society, Karimnagar, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Loyal High School, Rekurthi, Malkapur Post, Karimnagar-505451, Telangana</b> for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on <b>14.04.2006</b> for B.Ed course with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 08.05.2007 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I am glad to receive the positive orders of grant of recognition to Loyala College of Education through your letter cited above. I am</i></p>	

Telangana

*sorry to bring to your kind notice that at the time of applying the name of the institution was wrongly mentioned by our office. Instead of Loyala College of Education we mentioned Loyala High School. I request your good self to change the name of the institution as follows:*

*Present name: Loyala High School- Name requested for: Loyala College of Education.*

*Kindly find enclosed a copy of the orders issued by your office. Kindly do the needful at the earliest possible".*

**Further there is no action taken in this file.**

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 23.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained FDR's.

The institution has submitted a letter along with original FDR's on 25.06.2015. After verification, a letter along with original FDRs was sent to the institution on 25.06.2015.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.07.2016 along with relevant documents and stating as follows:

*"We the fathers of Loyala Education and Development Society (Jesuit Province Society Hyderabad), have been running B.Ed course in Loyala College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar from 2007 onwards. When our predecessors applied for recognition it was wrongly entered as Loyala High School, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. After receiving the recognition order in the name of Loyala High school, Karimnagar we had requested the then Regional Director to change it in the name of Loyala College of Teacher Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar so far no positive action was taken, but the affiliation order was given in the name of Loyala College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. Now the University inspection committee pointed out that the recognition order should be in the name Loyala College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar.*

*I have enclosed our former recognition order as well as our earlier request letter to change, and the letter of communication from the registrar of Sathavahana University. I have also enclosed other*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*proofs for Loyala College of Education as a separate entry. It is in the same campus with well demarcated of land and buildings. As there is an urgent need to submit the changed recognition order to the Ed.cet Convener for counseling. The Ed.cet counseling has already started So, I most earnestly implore to your goodness to change the recognition order in the name of Loyala College of Education Rekurthy, Karimnagar, instead of Loyala High School, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. Kindl give us the changed recognition order as early as possible to avoid problems with regard to affiliation and counseling.*

*Thanking you in anticipating for all your guidance and timely services.*

*Change of Name requested: From Loyala High School to Loyala College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar.*

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

Let them produce

- Resolution of the Society.
- NOC of the affiliating body.
- Certificate of the Registrar of societies that the change has been registered.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 26.09.2016.

The institution submitted reply along with documents on 29.05.2017 and stating as under;

*".....on the behalf of Loyola Education and Development Society, I have been requesting to the Director, SRC, NCTE to change the recognition order as Loyola College of Education. So far we have not received revised copy of the recognition order. We the fathers of Loyola Education and Development Society (Jesuit Province Society, Hyderabad) have been running B.Ed course in Loyola College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar from 2007 onwards. When our predecessors applied for recognition it was wrongly entered as Loyola High School, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. As it is the address of the college. After receiving the recognition order in the name of Loyola High School, Rekurthy, Karimnagar we had requested the then Regional Director to change it is the name of Loyola College of Teacher Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar*

so far no positive action was taken, but the affiliation order was given in the name of Loyola College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. Now the University inspection committee pointed out that the recognition order should be in the name of Loyola College of Education Rekurthy, Karimnagar.

I have enclosed our former recognition order as well as our earlier request letters to change, and the letter of communication from the registrar of Satavahana University. I have also enclosed other proofs for Loyola College of Education as a separate entity. It is in the same campus with well demarcation of land and building. As there is an urgent need to submit the changed recognition order to the Ed.cet convener for counseling. The Ed.cet counseling has already started So, I most earnestly implore to your goodness to change the recognition order in the name of Loyola College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar, instead of Loyola High School, Rekurthy, Karimnagar. Kindly give us the changed and revised recognition order as early as possible to avoid problems with regard to affiliation and counseling.

Thanking you in anticipation for all your guidance and timely services.

Change of name requested: From Loyola High School to Loyola College of Education, Rekurthy, Karimnagar."

The institution submitted:

- Resolution of the Society.
- NOC from the affiliating body.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit and decided to accept the request.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, order was sent to the institution on 21.07.2017.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have given the Resolution of the Society and the NOC of the affiliating body.

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Their request for change of the institution's name is accepted.</li><li>3. Issue an order accordingly.</li><li>4. Issue a revised FR.</li><li>5. Inform the affiliating body.</li></ol>
16.	SRCAPP30099 B.A.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed. 1 unit Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry	<p>Le Conseil D Administration De L Archdiocese De Pondicherry, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam Taluk, Pondicherry City &amp; District-605010, Pondicherry had applied for grant of recognition to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Reddiarpalayam Village, Villianur Main Road, Reddiarpalayam City, Pondicherry District-605010, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-AI course in the State of Pondicherry.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The scrutiny of the application was considered by SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, and the Committee decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this application can not be processed before setting the basic issue.</li><li>2. In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.1 SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.</li><li>3.2. The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(English) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in</li></ol></li></ol>

the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.

**4. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution through online on 21.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 05.01.2017 regarding Pu-Extension of Provisional Affiliation for the B.Ed & B.Ed (Integrated) course in pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry for the academic year 2016-17.

The institution has submitted replies to the Show Cause Notice along with relevant documents on 09.01.2017 and 13.01.2017.

The SRC in its 328<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **This item is withdrawn from agenda.**

A letter was addressed to the Shri Dr.S.K Chauhan Research officer, NCTE, New Delhi on 09.02.2017 about

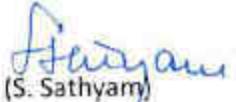
A letter dated 04.02.2017 received on 09.02.2017 from Mr. S.P Veerappan, Former state Vice- president Bharathiyar Janatha Party regarding requesting for probing irregularities in giving Affiliation- on Pondicherry University has complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year integrated courses in Pope John Paul-II College of Education..

A complaint letter was received by this office on 13.03.2017 regarding Rampant irregularities in the admission of 4 year integrated B.Ed course at Pope John Paul college on collusion with the authorities of Pondicherry University.

A letter was addressed to the Shri K.V Chowdary Central Vigilance Commissioner, New Delhi on 13.03.2017 seeking Veracity of the complaint the same was returned undelivered on 15.03.2017.

On 20.03.2017 an email was received by this office, NCTE Hqrs letter dated 17.03.2017 and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to the to your letter*

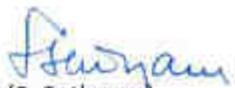
  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017 /91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the enclosures such as the recognition order of the institution dated 23.03.1997 and 22.03.2000 and to say that the conditional recognition to the institution was granted vide letter dated 23.03.1997 under certain conditions which were to be fulfilled by the institution. Again the institution was issued recognition vide order dated 22.03.2000 for one year i.e 2001-2001 with a direction to set right the deficiency pointed out in the order before commencement of the session 2000-2001 under compliance to SRC not later than 31.01.2000. Now it is not clear to the NCTE whether the recognition of the institution was continued further after 2000 till 2014. No order of recognition is enclosed with the documents provided by the SRC. However it is found that the SRC has issued a order of recognition dated 30.05.2015. it appears that this order of recognition has been issued after the year 2000 i.e after passing of 14 years. The Regional committee needs to clarify whether the institution was issued any recognition order after 2001. If no then the institution remains unrecognised from 2001 to 2014.

A letter was received by this office on 21.03.2017, Pondicherry University, R.V Nagar, Kalapet, puducherry a letter was addressed to the Mr S.P Veerappan on 28.02.2017, regarding Complaint alleging irregularities in grant of affiliation for 4 year Integrated course in Pope John Paul-II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email & Hard copy (As per the decision of 325<sup>th</sup> meeting SCN reply) was received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Pope John paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution
1	The application is for Additional intake. Since the status of the basic units themselves is in dispute, this	"The kind attention of the Regulation Director, Southern Regional Committee(SRC), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Bangalore is drawn to the above-cited decision of SRC, on the content of SCN to refuse recognition for the Four-year integrated course (Additional Intake) as well as treating the existing three course as unrecognized.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

	application cannot be processed before setting the basic issue.	Also, we humbly bring to your kind notice that the three Intergrated Courses B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science are permitted by NCTE.
2	In their letter dt. 3.10.2016, they have sought (retrospective) recognition for the 3 integrated courses run by them without NCTE recognition.	2. In this context the following facts are submitted for the consideration of your kind self:-  a. At the first instance the recognition was granted by SRC for conducting one year B.Ed., course from the academic session 1997-1998. (copy of Recognition Order dated 10 <sup>th</sup> March 1997 is at <b>Annexure-1</b> ) Now the permissible admission is 100. b. Thereafter the institution had applied for M.Ed., course and recognition was granted with an annual intake of 15 from the academic session 1997-1998 (copy of Order of SRC Ref.No. F.PO/M.Ed/01/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/808 dated 7 <sup>th</sup> July 2000 is attached in <b>Annexure-2</b> ). Now the permissible admission is 50. c. Then the institution applied for four years Integrated course and recognition was granted from the academic session 1999-2000 (copy of order F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dated 23 <sup>rd</sup> August 1999 of SRC attached - <b>Annexure 3</b> ) The permissible intake of students is 150 as per the order of NCTE F.PN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2004-05/3062 dated 10 <sup>th</sup> May 2004 ( <b>Annexure - 4</b> ) d. Now the institution has submitted a new application u/s 15 of NCTE Act for grant of additional intake in the four years Integrated Course. The SRC has issued Show Cause Notice prior to refusal while citing the reasons quoted below:-  ➤ <i>The application is for additional intake. Since the status of basic units themselves is in dispute, this application cannot be processed before setting the basic unit issue.</i>  ➤ <i>In their letter dated 03.10.2016, they have sought retrospective recognition for the 3</i>
3	SRC, has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.	
	The three integrated courses in reference - B.SC. B.Ed (Maths), BA.B.Ed(Englis) and B.Sc. B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE	

		<p>list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</p>	<p><i>integrated courses being run by them without NCTE recognition.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ <i>SRC has no authority to issue retrospective recognition.</i></li><li>➤ <i><u>The Four-year Integrated Courses in reference B.Sc.B.Ed (Maths), B.A.B.Ed (English) and B.Sc.B.Ed (Computer Science) were not in the NCTE list of approved courses before Notification of the 2014 Regulations.</u></i></li></ul> <p>3. The SRC has made a gross error in its decision taken in 325<sup>th</sup> meeting, as our institution is an existing recognized institution which is conducting three courses duly recognized by SRC. The question of grant of retrospective recognition does not arise in our case since the institution is enjoying the same from the date of recognition order without any break. The institution very well understands the fact that there is no provision in the NCTE Act, 1993 or Regulations issued time to time for grant of recognition from retrospective effect. Further, the institution enjoys the recognition till the time Regional Committee withdraws it under Section 17 of NCTE Act 1993.</p> <p>4. It is also to be pointed out that SRC has permitted our institution to run the B.A.Ed., English Literature, B.Sc.Ed., Mathematics, B.Com.Ed., and B.Sc.Ed., Computer Science as usual until the final decision is taken by SRC. ( A copy of SRC letter SRO-97 NCTE-1, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1997 in Annexure-5)</p> <p>5. It is again reiterated that our institution was granted recognition by SRC for 4 years Integrated course vide its order dated 23<sup>rd</sup> August 1999 and till date the same has not been withdrawn by SRC. Furthermore, as per the conditions stipulated in the Recognition order, the institution is continuously submitting the Performance Appraisal Report (PAR) to SRC every year</p>
--	--	--	---

without fail.

6. Further, it is also to bring to your kind attention that in one of the Court case filed by our institution in W.P.No. 15488 of 2003, the Regional Director, SRC had submitted a Counter affidavit stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> July 2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-2004 (**Annexure-6**).
7. We would like to place on record that our institution is a no-profit religious trust that renders its service crossing all the borders of caste and creed. Moreover, our institution is having 2 (f) and 12 (b) of the UGC and also accredited by NAAC with Grade 'A' in the year 2016.
8. Keeping all the facts of the matter as well as provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations in view it is evident that the decision of SRC is contravention of NCTE Act and Regulations and contrary to the principle of Natural Justice. Your kind self is requested to reconsider the SCN and generously allow the institution to enjoy the already granted recognition, from the implementation of the new norms of NCTE. Hence, considering the long dedicated 30 years service of the institution **and the future of the students**, your goodness is requested to grant us the recognition for the aforementioned Integrated Course.

As per online application it is mentioned that B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed (4 year integrated) was granted recognition by SRC on 10.05.2004 with an intake 150.

The B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.ED 4 years integrated course was introduced only in the new Regulations, 2014.

The institution is applied for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed (4 year integrated) AI intake on 31.05.2016 and hard copy on 06.07.2016.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ).
- 2.1 There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.); B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.); and, B.Com.Ed.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- 2.2 Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.
- 2.3 In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.
- 2.4 They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.
- 2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 – year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2- year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.
3. There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.-Eng ; B.Sc.Ed. – Computer Sc.; B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and, B.Com.Ed. If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.
4. Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ). Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.
5. We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE (HQ).
6. Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.

A letter dated 03.04.2017 received by this office on 07.04.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education regarding Request for letter stating that the issue of Conduct of 4 year Integrated Courses in our College is pending.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 20.04.2017

Again, a letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 09.05.2017 seeking clarifications desired by SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 in relation to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Puducherry.

An email dated 06.05.2017 and Hard copy received by this office on 08.05.2017 from Pope John Paul II College of Education and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

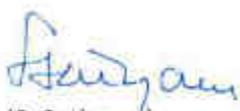
1	This case cannot be decided at our level. This has to be referred again to NCTE(HQ)		
2.1	There are 4 courses in reference: B.Ed.(Eng.), B.Sc.Ed.(Maths), B.Sc. Ed.(Comp.Sc.), and B.Com.Ed.	Letter from NCTE-SRC (Ref.SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12 <sup>th</sup> March, 1997) Annexure-1)	The institution has submitted photocopy of the Letter
2.2	Our records have no trace of B.Com.Ed.		SRO-97NCTE 4275
2.3	In 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 SRC had issued recognition order. But, they referred to a 4-year integrated course and not with reference to subject details. Again, no communication/order after 2001 is available.	SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12 <sup>th</sup> March, 1997 allowed the institution to run the programme as usual until a final decision is taken by SRC. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Intimation about sending of study team from Mysore SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2)</li> <li>❖ Pondicherry State Government letter permits to run four-year IC course (No 33092/sect/Edn/E.3/97dt.6.11.1997) (Annexure-3)</li> <li>❖ Memo from NCTE about NCTE Visiting Team visit on 21.06.1999 dt.18.06.1999 (Annexure-4)</li> <li>❖ First recognition granted by SRC up to 1999-2000 (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt 23.06.1999) Annexure -5)</li> <li>❖ Recognition order from 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 (Annexure-6)</li> <li>❖ Our letter to SRO Regional Director dt.08.09.2006 requesting recognition orders for 2005-2006 and 2006-2007 (Acknowledged by NCTE on 07.09.2006) Annexure -7)</li> <li>❖ Letter to SRO Regional Director, dt 07.07.2007 requesting recognition orders for 2005-2006, 2006-2007. (Annexure -8)</li> <li>❖ In the Explanatory Note, we submitted a Self-affidavit duly attested by Notary Public for the Four-year Integrated Course dt.03.01.2015 (Annexure -9)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Photocopy of the SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1997 (Annexure-2) is submitted.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted Photocopy of Annexure - 3,4,5,6, 7,8,9.</li> </ul>

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2.4	They refer to submission of Annual Appraisal Reports. No such reports are readily available in our records.	Academ ic year	Date	Academ ic year	Date	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• he instituti on has submitt ed copies of the Courier Proofs (Annex ure-10)</li> <li>• hotoco pies of the (Perfor mance Apprais al Report) letters is submitt ed.</li> </ul>
		2008-01	04.06.2001	2008-09	28.03.2009	
		2008-02	02.05.2002	2009-10	25.03.2010	
		2008-03	30.1.2003	2010-11	29.03.2011	
		2008-04	27.03.2004	2011-12	29.03.2012	
		2008-05	29.03.2005	2012-13	21.03.2013	
		2008-05	30.03.2006	2013-14	22.03.2014	
		2006-07	29.03.2007	2014-15	27.03.2015	
		2008-08	25.03.2008	2015-16	21.03.2016	
				2016-17	28.03.2017	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ If needed, we will submit a copy of these self-appraisal Reports.</li> <li>❖ Courier Proofs for the last nine years</li> </ul>						

		<p>2.5 There is a mention of a recognition order dt. 30.5.15. Available records show, this was an order relating to the new 2 - year B.Ed. Probably, the 1-year B.Ed. sanctioned long ago was revised as a 2-year B.Ed. under the 2014 Regulations and a fresh recognition order was issued.</p>	<p>Yes</p>	
		<p>3 There is no other document in our files about the other three integrated courses. The revised 2014 Regulations do not refer to courses like B.Ed.-Eng, B.Sc.Ed - Computer Sc., B.Sc.Ed.(Maths); and B.Com.Ed</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ These courses were started before the inception of NCTE.</li> <li>❖ Allowed by NCTE (Ref:SRO-97 NCTE/4275 dated 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1997).</li> <li>❖ Studied by expert team sent by NCTE (SRO-97/NCTE/3065 dt.06.11.1999)</li> <li>❖ NCTE visit to the institution on 23.06.1999. (Telegram from NCTE dt.16.06.1999)</li> <li>❖ First order of Recognition up to 1999-2000. (F/SRO/NCTE/1999-2000/9317 dt.23.06.1999)</li> </ul>	<p>As stated by the institution.</p>

		<p>If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations</p>	<p>These courses can be reckoned with as 'Innovative Courses' as per your suggestion.</p>	
	<p>4</p>	<p>Send a comprehensive note drawing the chronological developments in this case to the NCTE (HQ). Make it clear that, after 2001, we have issued no orders in this case.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Our response to SCN submitted to SRC-NCTE dated 12<sup>th</sup> January 2017 (Acknowledged by NCTE, No.184293, dt, 13.01.2017) is a chronological note regarding the case. (Please find the list of annexure for the same taken from our letter cited enclosed) (Annexure-11)</li> <li>❖ Copies of recognition orders(i) up to 1999-2000, (ii) 2000-2001, (iii) 2001-2002, (iv) 2002-2003 (v) 2003-2004 (v) 2004-2005.</li> </ul>	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

5	We cannot sanction A.I. at this stage to any of these courses since that will imply incidental recognition of such courses. We can proceed further only after and only in accordance with further guidelines from NCTE (HQ).	Additional one unit may be granted – under the discretion of SRC, since the said items were clarified with necessary profs.	
6	Process accordingly and put up in May 2017.	We are already in the month of May 2017.	

We would like to kind to bring to your kind attention that, the Pondicherry University sent a letter stating that:

**"your are required to sent the copy of the NCTE recognition order for the four-year B.Ed Integrated course... At least under new Regulation NCTE (2014)... immediately for releasing the result of the students of the above course". (Annexure-12)**

As on now, the future of the students is at stake. they cannot write their arrears if any, and also they cannot sit for the final examination due in the month of May 2017. Particularly the final year students (Fourth year) are very much affected as they will not be able to apply for the higher studies. Some of the final year students are already selected as teachers through the campus interview, find it difficult to join the duty when the schools are open.

Most of our students are coming from financially poor families. The poor parents are anxious and worried about the future of their children.

There is no other college in Pondicherry state that offers Four-year Integrated B.Ed Course. We are unable to assist students who apply for this four-year integrated course. The grant of Revised Recognition order for the Four-year integrated course will be boon to the poor parents and children who wish to join this four-year integrated course.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**We request your good self to consider the deplorable condition of all our 600 students and their parents, and relieve them from worries and anxieties by granting the required Revised Recognition order.**

The institution has submitted representation on 11.05.2017 and stating as under:-

**On 04.05.2017 we sent letter to your good self requesting for Revised Regulation order as per 2014 norms. That letter also gives some points for clarification of the observations made in 334<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC-30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> march, 2017**

May we request your good self to accept the correction as follows:

If such courses had been sanctioned in the past, they will have to be reckoned with as 'innovative courses'. They will have to be regularized into regular courses following a procedure prescribed by NCTE(HQ); or, they will have to be converted into courses now recognized by the 2014 Regulations.

We leave it to the discretion of the SRC to decided in favour of our institution.

An email was received by this office on 11.05.2017 and Hard copy received on 12.05.2017 regarding second clarification for the SCN issued on 21.12.2016 to Pope John Paul II College of Education, Pondicherry.

A letter dated 10.05.2017 received by this office on 15.05.2017 from Shri.Dr. Kiran Bedi Lieutenant Governor Raj Nivas, Puducherry and stating as under:-

**" In continuation of the telephonic conversation had with you on 08.05.2017 evening regarding recognition of the four-year integrated course (BSc., B.Ed) offered by Pope John Paul II College of Education, I Understand that the college principal has given additional particulars for considering their application for grant of recognition. Copy of the letter is enclosed.**

**The process of examining the explanation submitted by the college may kindly be expedited in the interest of the students, whose future is at stake".**

An email was received on 16.05.2017 and a letter dated 16.05.2017 received by this office on 19.05.2017 from Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

I am directed to invite your kind attention to your letter No. letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP201630099/PU/2017/91630 dated 07.02.2017 and the NCTE Hq. letter No.49-03/2016/NCTE/N&S/51537 dated 20.03.2017. Reply of which is still awaited.

In this connection it is to further inform you that the institution vide letter dated 9<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 has represented that the college has the NCTE recognition from 2000-2001. It also submitted self-affidavit to come under NCTE new Regulation 2014. But it received a show cause notice NCTE, SRC for which clarification was given (copy enclosed). It was discussed in 334 SRC Meeting for which also an explanation was submitted copy enclosed. Due to the want of recognition the University withheld the result and not allowed the students to sit for examinations due in May, 2017 (a copy of the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from the institution is enclosed).

The matter has been further examined in the NCTE Hq. and it has been observed that as per provisions under NCTE Act, 1993, the recognition of the institution continues till NCTE withdraws it under section 147 of the NCTE Act. Moreover, the then Regional Director, SRC-Sh. M.Vasudev had filed an Affidavit in W.P.o.15488 and 15489 of 2003 (clause 9(b) stating that the SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18.07.2003 has approved an intake of 150 students from the year 2003-04. The institution had also enclosed the copies of earlier conditional recognition orders issued by SRC.

In View of the above the Regional Direction, SRC is requested to clarify the following:-

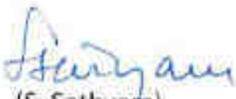
- (i) Whether the recognition of the institution has been withdrawn by SRC after filling of the Affidavit by the RD-SRC in W.P.15488 and 15489 of 2003.

Reply may be sent by return e-mail/fax.

Reply sent through e-office on 17.05.2017.

A letter dated 13.05.2017 received by this office on 18.05.2017 from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry and stating as under:-

"I would like to inform you sir, that Mr. R.Perumal, Secretary, retired employees union of Pondicherry University has sent one letter dt.04.03.2017 with 325<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*minutes copy of NCTE regarding 4 year integrated course for which Pondicherry University has granted Affiliation without recognition—moreover more irregularity is going on.*

**Take suitable action against erring officials for public interest without delay. Copy of this letter to CBI".**

A letter was addressed to the Members Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 31.05.2017

An email was received by this office on 25.05.2017 from Shri. R. Sridharan, P.S to L.G, Rajnivas, Puducherry enclosing a copy of D.O letter of Hon'ble Lt. Governor, Puducherry

Another letter was received from Shri. S.P Veerappan, Ex-Vice president, Bharatiya Janata Party, Pondicherry on 26.05.2017.

An email was sent to Shri. Mukesh Kumar, under secretary, NCTE Hqrs on 07.06.2017.

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. It will be illogical to give FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.-A.I. when there is no B.Sc.B.Ed.(Basic Unit). How can there be a First Floor without a Ground Floor?
2. They have B.Sc. Ed. in different subjects. These are not in the list of recognized courses listed in the NCTE Regulations.
3. This has been SRCs stand in earlier similar cases.
4. We have referred the case to NCTE(HQ). Let us await their response

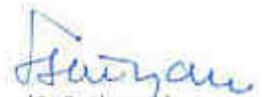
NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office on 14.06.2017 and 19.06.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to the letter dated 09.05.2017 received from Secretary Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry, the SRC letter dated 07.02.2017 seeking clarification about the recognition of the institution, and the reply of the NCTE Hq. letter dated 17.03.2017 w.r.t recognition status of the existing B.A.B.Ed/ B.Sc.B.Ed. four years*

integrated programme of the institution on the subject noted above.

It needs to be stated that SRC, NCTE went on granting conditional recognition on year to year basis from the academic session 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 and 2004-2005 on the basis of submission of PAR on or before the fixed dated made by SRC.

2. However, this action of SRC is seen to be clearly against the directions contained in the NCTE Hqtrs. Letter file no.3-6/PS/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 issued by the then Chairperson of the NCTE (which was also issued to SRC) stating inter alia that as per the Chapter 4 of the NCTE Act, an institution can either be recognised or conditionally recognised or refused recognition. There is not provision of grant of recognition on year-to year basis in the NCTE Act.
3. And whereas as per the above said direction/instruction from the Chairperson NCTE, the conditional recognition on year to year basis granted to the institution as stated above in para-1 is against the direction of the NCTE Hqrs. The action of the SRC of giving year on year recognition is illegal in the light of the instructions of NCTE Hqrs. Since this letter was issued in the year 2000 all subsequent acts of the SRC in violation of such orders would be illegal, not only in the light of such directions but also in the light of a plain reading of the extant provisions of the NCTE Act.
4. And whereas looking at the records provided by SRC and the institution concerned it is observed that RD SRC has filed an affidavit to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference of W.P No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-04 and therefore, the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04 and not before the date of recognition.
5. And whereas SRC NCTE may be clarified that the act of the SRC after 2000 of issuing year to – year recognition was not in conformity with the direction of the NCTE Hqrs and therefore it may be treated illegal. Moreover as per the guidelines issued by the NCTE Hqrs. Dated 26.05.2000 it is stated that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.
6. Considering the totality of facts & circumstances, and the letter of the NCTE Act, the NCTE Regulation, letter of the then Chairperson NCTE dated 14.06.2000 and 26.05.2000, and also affidavit filed by RD SRC to the Hon'ble High Court of Madras with reference to W.P No.15488 of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it is stated that the petition institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore the student shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-04, the SRC is communicated this clarification that the institution stands recognized from the academic session 2003-2004 onwards, especially since there is no withdrawal of recognition of the institution for BA B.Ed/B.Sc B.Ed 4 year integrated programme as informed by RD SRC vide file no.NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section-SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017".*

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 and the Committee considered the clarification from NCTE Hqrs and decided as under:-

1. The clarification from NCTE(HQ) is not clear enough for further action.
2. They have stated that, since there was no withdrawal of recognition of the 'institution' for a 4 – year integrated programme, the institution stands recognized from the academic year 2003-2004 onwards. (The annual recognition was for 2004-2005 and not 2003-2004).
3. It is important here to recognize the position that the recognition then granted by the SRC was an 'annual recognition'. The sequence of events prevailing was grant of annual recognition → submission of annual PAR → submission of a request for renewal of the annual recognition → renewal of the annual recognition..
4. In this case, the renewal of recognition had a time-limit of 31.3.2005. It had also a specific stipulation that the institution shall submit an annual PAR before the expiry of recognition. And, there was a requirement of a request for renewal of the annual recognition which would not be considered in the absence of fulfillment of the stipulated conditions.
5. There was no submission of PAR. There was no request for renewal of the recognition. There was no order of SRC for renewal of the 'annual' recognition. In other words, the 'annual' recognition for 2004-2005 perished at the end of the academic year.
6. That the applicant institution assumed it to be a case of

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

recognition in perpetuity, cannot alter this stark factual position.

7. To invoke issues like ' future of students being at stake' is to distort this factual position. The Hon. Supreme Court has clearly directed that institutions should not be allowed to resort to such emotional blackmailing. They should function as responsible institutions to prevent development of such situations. And, the students involved are not young children who cannot distinguish what is right and what is wrong. They cannot enter into institutions and/or courses without verifying their credentials and then wait about their future. This instruction of the Supreme Court will be equally applicable to this case also.
8. That being so, the NCTE(HQ) may be requested to reconsider the case and give us revised guidance.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 13.07.2017.

An email was received from the institution on 16.06.2017 and hard copy received on 21.06.2017 regarding requesting for issuing the order

A letter was received from Pondicherry University on 22.06.2017.

A letter was received from the institution regarding grant of permission for additional intake in B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed on 28.06.2017. Again a letter received from the institution on 04.07.2017 along with PAR

NCTE Hqrs letter received by this office through e-mail on 12.07.2017, from Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Under Secretary, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi and stating as under:-

*I am directed to refer to the Minutes of 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held from 15 to 16 June 2017 and the clarification issued to SRC by the NCTE Hqrs. Letter dated 14.06.2017 regarding Pope John Paul II College of Education Pondicherry. The said minutes have been carefully perused.*

*2. Taking the above decision of SRC and the factual position obtained from RD, SRC and the institution concerned, the following points are noteworthy:*

- i. *The recognition granted to the institution by SRC was conditional for the year 2004-2005 and the last date of submitted PAR by the institution to SRC was 31.03.2005. As per information furnished by SRC, the institution did not submit PAR to SRC office whereas the institution asserts that they have submitted PAR to SRC and SRC did not take any cognizance of it.*
- ii. *The then RD SRC had filed an affidavit before the High Court Madras in the case of W .P. No. 15488 of 2003 and 15489 of 2003 in which it was stated that the petitioner institution has got the approval from the year 2003-2004 and therefore, the students shall be permitted to take examination from the year 2003-2004.*
- iii. *It appears to be correct in the light of the direction of NCTE Hqtrs. issued to all Regional Committees vide letter file no. 3-6/Panchayath Secretary/CP/NCTE/2000/1995 dated 14.06.2000 by the then Chairperson of the NCTE stating that an institution can either be recognition or conditionally recognized or refused recognition. There is no provision of grant of recognition on year-to-year basis in the NCTE Act.*
- iv. *The Chairperson NCTE's letter dated 26.05.2000 (guidelines issued to all Regional Committee) states that recognition in respect of those institution which fail to meet/comply with the norms for the concerned teacher education course within the given time frame may be withdrawn by invoking Section 17 of the NCTE Act.*
- v. *It is also stated that as per Section 17 (i) of the NCTE Act where the Regional Committee, on its own motion or on representation received from ant person, is satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under sub-section (3) of section 14 or permission under sub-section (3) of section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution,*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

for reasons to be recorded in writing: provided that no such order against the recognized institution shall be passed unless a reasonable opportunity of making representation against the proposed order has been given to such recognized institution.

- vi. The above facts including the RD SRC's letter file no. NCTE-Reg1022/1/2017-Regulation Section-SRC/93301 dated 17.05.2017 show that the Regional Committee did not withdraw the recognition of the institution. The regional Committee is seen to not have proceeded formally for withdrawing recognition through issue of any show cause notice to the institution and thereby not taking any action against the institution for discontinuing the programme. It appears that the guidelines of the NCTE HQtrs. Issued to the Regional Committee vide letter dated 26.03.2000 have been disobeyed. Moreover it is observed that the spirit of the NCTE Act 1993 as mentioned in section 17(1) has been not taken into cognizance by SRC NCTE.
- vii. The conditional recognition granted for 2004-05 academic session is illegal as per the affidavit already filed before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras stating that the institution is recognized from 2003-2004. The Regional Committee could have reviewed this matter under section 17(1) of the NCTE Act in case any infraction of law or extent regulations were brought to its notice.
- viii. A per para 2 (ii) above it is obvious that the institution is recognized from 2003-2004 onwards as per affidavit filed by the then RD SRC before the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and the RD SRC's letter dated 17.05.2017 makes it clear that the recognition has not been withdrawn specifically. Hence SRC NCTE is advised to take action according to the express directions given through our earlier letter dated File No. 49-3/2016/NCTE/N&S/54617, dated 14.06.2017.
- ix. SRC NCTE is also asked to clarify the following points:
- a) Whether the guidelines dated 26.05.2000 issued by the then Chairperson NCTE were adhered to by the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*SRC in terms of shopping the practice of granting recognition on yearly basis and whether there are other institutions which are liable to suffer on account of not obeying the express directions contained in letter dated 26.05.2000.*

**Note:-**

The matter was placed before SRC in 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Put up in the next meeting on 17 August, 2017.

The institution also filed Court case in the High Court of Judicature at Madras bench in W. P. No. 21122 of 2017.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. In the light of the clarification issued by the NCTE Hqrs. In their letter File No.49-3/2016/NCTE/N&S/54617 dt. 14.6.2017, recognition of the institution is deemed to have continued from 2003-04 onwards for the four year integrated courses – B.Sc.B.Ed.(Maths) BSc.B.Ed.(Comp. Sc.), B.A.B.Ed.(English) and B.Com.B.Ed. However, for coming under the 2014 Regulations, they will have to adhere to the norms prescribed thereunder.
2. The case can be considered for B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.A.B.Ed. without referring to subjects as the new Regulations of NCTE, 2014 do not contemplate on the courses with subject-name-suffixes.
3. It is also to be pointed out that Computer Science and Commerce cannot be accepted as they are not Pedagogic subjects according to the 2014 Regulations. Hence, the recognition for programmes, B.Sc.B.Ed. (Computer Science) and B.Com B.Ed. is withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18 onwards. No admission should be

		<p>made for these two programmes in future. But, students admitted in earlier years should be entitled to complete their courses. The lawyer may be asked to apprise the court as above.</p> <p>Further RPRO issue for the other two existing programmes namely, B.Sc.B.Ed.(Maths) and B.A.B.Ed.(English) can be considered without suffixing the subject names in future, implying thereby that the recognition for the programmes with subject-suffixes, 'Maths' &amp; 'English' are deemed to have been withdrawn w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>The institution is running B.Ed. and M.Ed. programmes in addition to the four year integrated programmes on the same campus. The documents need to be examined and the premises have to be inspected to check whether they have adhered to the norms/standards prescribed by the 2014 Regulations.</p> <p>Cause composite inspection after collecting fees and relevant documents.</p>
17.	APS02889  D.El.Ed  1 Unit  Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana	<p><b>Vagdevi Educational Society, Sharadanagar, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No.3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana</b> for D.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 for D.Ed course with annual intake of 50 students.</p> <p>On 16.05.2015, Letter No Lr.No.16/N1-3/2014 dated, 06.05.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana regarding submission of Fake Fire Safety Certificates by the Private Elementary Teacher Education Colleges of Telangana (Copy enclosed) and the Director has requested for initiation of action against the college. The letter of Director is as under:-</p> <p><i>'I wish to inform that Government vide memo 2<sup>nd</sup> cited directed to obtain No Objection Certificate for providing Fire Safety norms from the District Fire</i></p>

Officers concerned from all the Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (D.Ed) before Participating in admission counseling for the academic year 2014-15.

Accordingly all the managements of Private D.Ed. Colleges have been requested to produce the No Objection Certificate issued by the District Fire Officers concerned. All the managements have submitted NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers and admission counseling for admission into D.Ed course for the year 2014-15 also over.

Subsequently the District Wise NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers have been referred to concerned district vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> read above for genuineness.

In this connection, I Wish to inform that the District Fire Officers have confirmed the No Objection Certificate issued by them to the following colleges are not genuine and the same are submitted by the managements are FAKE.

Sl. No	Name of the College
1.	Balaji Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Formerly Maheshwara Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Maheshwaram, Narsampet(M), Warangal District-506331
2.	Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Land Title No. 22228, Khasara No. 617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street and Village, Banswada (M & Town) Nizamabad District-503187.
3.	Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 3-147, Mamidipally (V&P), Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
4.	Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P No. 25, Housing B.O Street, Perkit (V&P), Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
5.	S.V. College of Education, No. 174/1, 175/A, PNo.2-53, 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, Patha Rajampet (V&P) Kamareddy (M) Nizamabad District-503111.
6.	Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 175/AA, Kondapak (V&P & Tq), Medak District-502372.
7.	G.L. College of Elementary Education, Neredcharla Road, Sy.No.306, Durajpally Village & Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District-508213.
8.	Chandana D.Ed College, Sy.No. 743 & 744, Pillalamarri (V&P), Suryapet (Tq & City), Nalgonda District-508213.
9.	Vatsalya College of Education, Bangara Hills, Bhongir, Nalgonda District-508116.
10.	Trinity College of Elementary Education, Station Road, Peddapally, Karimnagar District-505172
11.	Vani Niketan D.Ed College 7-1-68/1, Mukarampura (P), Karimnagar-505001.

12.	Sahaja School of Education, No. 164, 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, Rangampalli (V), Peddapalli (M), Krimnagar District-505174.
13.	Laxmi Nagireddy College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 181/A, Rama Temple Street, Shanthinagar Road, Waddepally (P&M) Mahabubnagar.
14.	Sri Vasavi Raja Pratap College of Elementary Education (D.Ed) New Town, Mahabubnagar District-509001.
15.	Y.S.R Elementary Teacher Training Institute, K.No. 7906, Plot No. 84 5 <sup>th</sup> Street, Pelbashirbag (V), Quthbullapur (P&Tq) Rangareddy District-501403.
16.	MNR Elementary Teacher Education College (D.Ed) 1-23B/350, Bhagyanagar Phase-III, Near HMT Hills Colony, Opp. JNTU< Kukatpally, Rangareddy District-500085.
17.	St. Ann's institute of Elementary Teacher Education for Women, Malkajiri, Hyderabad, Rangareddy District-500047.
18.	SSV D.Ed College, Khasara No. 239/A, Plot No. 1-23/1, Phase No 1, Almasguda Village, Badangpet Post, Saroomagar Taluk & Mandal, Rangareddy District.
19.	Vailankanni Elementary Teacher Education, No. 6-2-13, Shivarampally, NPA Post, Rajendranagar, Municipality, Rangareddy District-500052.
20.	Bugudi Tulasidas D.Ed College, Sy.No. 83, Plot No.1, Tandur Village, Post & Taluk, Rangareddy District-501141.
21.	Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No. 3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad District-500013.
22.	Anwar-Ul-Uloom College of Elementary Education, New Malakpet, Hyderabad-500001.

In view of the above, I request the Regional Director, NCTE Bangalore to initiate action as per section 17 (1) & (30) of NCTE Act-73 of 1993.

The college referred to in this SCN is at Sl.No 21 of the list given above.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State, and decided as under:

1. In A.P. & Telangana, Director (S.E) is the chairman of the Affiliation Committee.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions named for withdrawal of recognition.
3. Subsequently, we should consider criminal action against the institutions that supplied fake fire certificate.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.09.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 28.09.2015.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the replies of the institutions and decided as under:

- Send the reply, received from the 22 teacher Education institutions

to show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition, to the director of TSSCERT, for comments at the earliest for taking further action. Also inform the TSSCERT, that as of now recognition has not been withdrawn incase of any of these institutions.

As per the decision of SRC, the replies of the institutions were sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana, School Education Department submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the letter received from the Director of Education, Government of Telangana, and decided as under:

1. SCERT has certified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEIs. Close the Complaint-case relating to these 18 TEIs.
2. For the 4 TEIs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority remanded the case to SRC vide order dated 04.07.2016 as under:

*"AND WHEREAS Sh. Sudheer Kumar, Director, Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana presented the case of the appellat institution on 28.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation and in a letter dt.,28.05.2016 it was submitted that "in their reply to the SRC on 21.09.2015 they have submitted the payment receipt (amt. Rs.30.000) for issue of NOC certificate by District Fire Officer and indicated that NOC would be submitted soon. It is also submitted that they have made genuine efforts to obtain revised NOC certificate which is being submitted now. The appellat further submitted that their institution is an old institution imparting quality education and they may be granted recognition for2015-16. The appellat enclosed a copy of Fire No Objection Certificate dt.18.03.2016 issued by the Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation".*

*AND WHEREAS the committee, noting that the appellat has since obtained the Fire No Objection Certificate, concluded that the mater deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellat is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

*AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the*

appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE for necessary action indicated above".

The institution submitted its written representation on 14.07.2016 along with photocopy of Fire No Objection certificate dated 18.03.2016 issued by District Fire Officer, Fire Prevention Wing. The letter stated as follows:

*"....Fire NOC for our building with D.No.3-9-29, Sharada Nagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013 as directed by NCTE, New Delhi, for your kind consideration and early action in granting recognition for our institution 2015-16.*

*I enclose herewith following and request you to consider our institution for recognition for the year 2015-16. I request you to look into the matter and do the needful at the earliest".*

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> August 2016, considered the matter and decided as "Process".

The Fire NOC given by the institution as per Appeal committee direction is to be considered by the SRC for restoration of Recognition.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

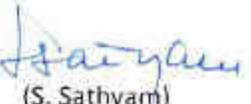
1. As directed by the Appellate Authority the school has submitted the fire safety certificate.
2. This is one of the 18 cases referred to us by SCERT (TS).
3. Send the certificate to SCERT, Telangana Govt. for verification and advice.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 05.12.2016.

The SCERT has not submitted any reply till date in response to our letter dated 05.12.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 22.06.2017, 31.07.2017 and 02.08.2017 along with fire NOC certificate dated 18.03.2016 from the Commissioner & Special Officer and a letter addressed to Smt. B. Seshu Kumari, Director, SCERT, TS dated 24.07.2017. The letter is stated as under,

*".....we are requesting you to consider our college Princeton School of Elementary Education, Sharadanagar, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad, for the diet*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>Cet 2017 – Counseling which is going to be conducted on 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 2017. In this regard we got the Fire genuineness verification report from GHMC, Telangana State, Hyderabad.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore once again we are requesting you please consider our college for the Diet counseling list.</i></p> <p><i>It is for your perusal and favorable consideration.”</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. No reply has been received from SCERT.</b></li><li><b>2. Remind.</b></li></ol>
18.	AOS00386  B.Ed  1 Unit  Onkarmal Somani College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p><b>Onkarmal Somani College of Education, Kuvempu Nagar, Mysore-570 009, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students on 11.07.2000.</p> <p>Based on the performance appraisal reports submitted, the intake of the institution was fixed at 100 vide this office letters dated 17.01.2002, 26.06.2002 and 01.09.2003.</p> <p>On 27.10.2014, the institution submitted a request for letter of confirmation from NCTE regarding the permanent recognition status of the institution for submission to NAAC. The institution had enclosed copies of two recognition orders issued by SRC, NCTE in the year 1996 with different names of the college and stated that ‘The institute of Education, Onkarmal Somani College of Education, Kuvempunagar, Mysore – 570 009’ is the confirmed authentic name and address of the institution.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the institution on 06.01.2015 enclosing the permanent recognition order dated 11.07.2000 issued by NCTE.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 02.07.2015, the institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs in joint A/c with the Regional Director, NCTE in reply to the revised order issued</p>

and stated that the institution shall submit the required documents and fulfill revised norms of NCTE for two years B.Ed programme.

On 28.08.2015, the institution submitted a request for sanction of one unit of 50 students instead of two units granted. A corrigendum to this effect was issued to the institution on 06.10.2015.

On 26.05.2015, the institution has submitted a written representation seeking change of name of the institution which is as under:-

"Recently we made an appeal to Government through the proper channel for change of name of our college. Accordingly the changed name of our college is

**The institute of Education  
Onkarmal Somani College of Education  
Kuvempunagar, Mysore – 570 079**

We request you to kindly do the needful at the earliest as it is very much needed to the submission of LOI to NAAC. Also kindly use this information for all future correspondence with us"

The institution has submitted the following documents:-

- (1) Resolution of The Institute of Education Trust dated 05.08.2014 to approach the Director, College Development Council, Mysore regarding change of name of the institution.
- (2) Copy of the letter dated 16.12.2015 of Principal Secretary to the Government, Department of Higher Education addressed to the Vice Chancellor, Mysore University regarding change in the name of the institution.
- (3) Order No. CDC-3/178/2015-15 dated 07.01.2016 of Mysore University approving the change in name of the institution from '**Onkarmal Somani College of Education**' to '**The institute of Education, Onkarmal Somani College of Education**'.

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "The procedural requirements have been clearly stipulated in our earlier

decision.

2. Resolution of the Trust and NOC of the University are there. Obtain NOC of the Govt. and certified of the Registrar.

3. Separately process this case for proper conversion of the B.Ed course and issue of R.R.O.”

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 03.11.2016.

The institution has submitted written reply on 24.10.2016, 03.01.2017 & 22.02.2017 is as under:-

**“With reference to the above subject, we would like to inform that we have furnished all the details with documents to your office, as per your instructions (Decision of 319<sup>th</sup> meeting, NCTE letter dated 03.11.2016).**

**We have been issued recognition letter in the name ONKARMAL SOMANI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION. We request very earnestly to issue the letter of recognition in the changed name at the earliest.**

**We humbly put worth the following facts which explains the urgency of the action:**

**We are in the process of getting NAAC accreditation. We have already submitted self study report (SSR) to NAAC, which is valid only for six months.**

**We are only waiting for the peer team visit by NAAC to complete the process of accreditation. NCTE recognition our college under CHANGED NAME is crucial for the visit of NAAC peer team.**

**If we fail to submit NCTE recognition letter to NAAC at the earliest, the validity of the SSR ends and we will be penalized to resubmit the SSR & repay the registration fee (approximately 30,000/-).**

**We want hand holding from NCTE in this regard to avoid the lapse in the validity of SSR.**

**We humbly request you to help us avail the recognition of our college in the**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

changed name at the earliest (by March 1<sup>st</sup> week) & oblige.”

The institution has submitted the following clarifications about the documents:

Sl. No	Questionnaire	Answers and Enclosures
1	The procedural requirements have been clearly stipulated in our earlier decision	Management has adopted the procedural requirement
2	Resolution of the Trust and NOC of the University are there. Obtain NOC of the Govt. and certified of the Registrar	<p>i) Management Resolution:- The Management resolution for a change of name has been adopted on 04.08.2014 and a copy of the duly attested by the Managing Trustee is enclosed for your perusal. [ please see Annexure (1) in kannada version]</p> <p>ii) University NOC:- The Mysore University of Mysore has given a No Objection Certificate vide University order No. CDC-3/178/2014-15 Dt: 07.01.2016 for a change of name is duly approved by the Syndicate and Senate. [ Please see Annexure(2)]</p> <p>iii) Government NOC:- The Under Secretary, Higher Education (University Education) Govt. of Karnataka, MS Building, Bangalore has issued a Government NOC for change of name of the college vide ED/167/UMV/2014-15 dt. 16.12.2015 [please see Annexure (3) in</p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			<p>Kannada version].</p> <p>iv) Certificate of Registrar / Trust deed of the Management:-</p> <p>The Management is registered as a Trust under Indian Trust Act. The above trust has registered under document no. N88/7273 page no. 45-50, Book No. IV in the Sub Registrar of Mysore of Mysore city, Mysore dated 21.09.1972. According to the Trust Deed is enclosed for your perusal. [Please see Annexure(4)].</p>
		3	<p>Separately process this case for proper conversion of the B.Ed course and issue of R.R.O</p> <p>Not applicable.</p>
<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. All formalities have been completed.</b></li> <li><b>2. The request for change of name is accepted.</b></li> <li><b>3.1 Issue a formal order accordingly.</b></li> <li><b>3.2 Issue a revised FR in the new name.</b></li> </ol>			
19.	<p>APS09817</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Shanthi Niketan College of Education, Theni,</p>	<p>Shanti Niketan College of Education, Ward No.4, Kombi Road, Uthamapalayam 625533, Theni District, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 from the academic session 2011-12 subject to fulfillment of certain conditions on <b>15.04.2011</b>.</p> <p>Shri Shanthi Niketan Trust had submitted written representations on 25.11.2013 04.12.2013 and 21.03.2014, requesting for return of fixed deposits for renewal of the same.</p> <p>The original fixed deposit receipts of R. 5 Lakhs and Rs. 3 Lakhs were returned to the institution on 07.04.2014.</p>	

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

Tamilnadu	<p>The institution has submitted written representations on 21.10.2013, 25.11.2013, 04.12.2013 and 21.03.2014 regarding change of name of the college.</p> <p>The institution has stated as under:</p> <p><i>'Our Trust is running a B.Ed college in the name and style of Shanthi Niketan College of Education at Uthamapalayam in Theni District, Tamilnadu for the pas 3 years, an another Educational Institution namely Shanthi Niketan Maticulation Higher Secondary School is functioning at Muthu Thevan Patty, in Theni District. Since both the names of the institutions are identical and similar in nature, there is an impression prevailing among the Public of Theni District and neighboring District, that both institutions are running by the same management under the same committee.</i></p> <p><i>In order to clear the above said impression prevailing among the public, our committee decided to change the name of our B.Ed College from <u>Shanthi Niketan College of Education to Sri Vikasa College of Education</u> in the board meeting held on 06.10.2013.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, we request you to accept the change and make appropriate changes in your official proceedings.'</i></p> <p>The trust resolution copy to this effect is enclosed."</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup>-05<sup>th</sup> June 2014, considered the written representation of the institution dated 21.10.2013, 25.11.2013, 04.12.2013 &amp; 21.03.2014 from Shanti Niketan College of Education, Ward NO. 4, Kombi Road, Uhamapalayam 625533, Theni District, Tamilnadu for change of name of the college. The Committee decided and advised SRO to advise the college to secure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Govt. permission.</li><li>• Society's Resolution in support and,</li><li>• University's approval.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was sent On 31.07.2014. The institution has submitted its reply on 01.09.2014.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs has sent a letter dated 24.11.2014 received on 01.12.2014 regarding change of name cases.</p> <p>An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 17.01.2015 along with documents.</p> <p>The Institution has submitted its willingness letter on 27.01.2015 to process their pending application as per Regulations 2014.</p>
-----------	---

As per NCTE New regulation the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> February 2015 considered the matter, letter dated 17.10.2015 along with affidavit, decided to defer till receipt of further instruction from NCTE (H'qrs) for change of name.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 and the Committee decides to **"Process/obtain documents as per guidelines issued by NCTE."**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.05.2015 to submit NOC, resolution of the society etc.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015.

The institution has submitted compliance for RPRO on 03.11.2015 and 29.02.2016. The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

***"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.***

***Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.***

***Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 was received by this on 01.08.2016 requesting for change of the college name.

Now, the institution submitted reply on 23.06.2017 and stating as under:-

*"We submit to state that our College received the No Objection Letter from*

*the Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, Chennai as per the reference cited 2. Hence our committee has changed the name of our B.Ed College from Shanthi Niketan College of Education to "Sri Vikasa College of Education" in the Board meeting held on 23.04.2017 as per cited no.1. Herewith we are enclosing the Resolution passed on 23.04.2017 as per cited No.1. Herewith we are enclosing the Resolution of the Trust, and No Objection issued by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University, Chennai, for taking further necessary action.*

*As per the 4<sup>th</sup> reference cited either No Objection Certificate from the registrar of Societies is not given by the Registrar of Societies. As per the oral direction given by the Registrar of Societies, we enclosed the copy of the resolution passed on 23.04.2017 by the Shri Shanthi Niketan College of Education to "Sri Vikasa college of Education".*

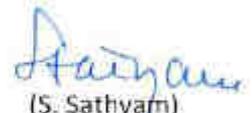
*Hence we humbly request you to accept the change of our B.Ed College name from Shanti Niketan College of Education to Sri Vikasa College of Education College of Education" and make appropriate changes in your official proceedings.*

*The Committee meeting held on 23.04.2017 under the president ship of Tmt. S. Indra Uthayakumar and all the members present in the meeting passed the below said resolution unanimously.*

- 1. In order to clear the impression prevailing among the public in our Theni District and neighbouring that the Shanthi Niketan College of Education functioning at Uthayakumar in Theni District and the Shanthi Niketan Matriculation Higher Secondary School, Muththevanpatti at Theni District running by the same management committee, and enquires regarding admission. The chairman proposed a change of name proposed in order to change the Shanthi Niketan College of Education and all the members present in the meeting unanimously accepted the proposal and passed the same without any objections.*

*Hence now onwards pour B.Ed College will be called as Sri Vikasa College of Education and future functioning as Sri Vikasa College of Education.*

- 2. Further the Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University was pleased that the University has given NO objection to change the name of the Institution from Shanthi Niketan College of Education, Uthamapalayam to Sri Vikasa College of Education, Uthamapalayam as per the letter received from the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Registrar No. TNTEU/R/Affin/2016/1044 dated: 14.07.2016.

3. Further the National Council for Teacher Education, Bangalore in Southern Regional Committee in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting that held on 30.04.015 had considered the request of the change of college name and it has decide to "process/obtain documents as per guidelines issued by the NCTE", Bangalore and had requested to submit the following documents.

- a. Resolution of the Society,
- b. NOC from the Register of Societies or trust.
- c. NOC from the affiliating Bodies.

4. The Committee also unanimously authorized the chairman Mrs. S. Indira Uthayakumar to take appropriate steps to change the name of our B.Ed. College from Shanthi Niketan College of Education to Sri Vikasa College of Education.

**Note:**

- The institution submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- Resolution of the society submitted.

**Remarks:**

- NOC from the Registrar of Societies or Trust not submitted.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. All formalities have been completed.
2. The institution is not a registered Society. Therefore, there is no need to ask for a certificate from the Registrar.
3. Their request for change of name is accepted.
- 4.1 Issue a formal order accordingly.
- 4.2 Issue a revised FR in the new name.
- 4.3 Inform the affiliating body.
5. Process the RPRO matter.

20.	SRCAPP2016 30085  M.P.Ed  School of Physical Education, Kannur, Kerala	<p><b>Kannur University Kallyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala</b> for offering B.P.Ed course and M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under <b>Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</b> to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <u>31.05.2016</u>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.06.2016</b></p> <p>As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NAAC Certificate is given.</li><li>2. NOC is not required.</li><li>3. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.</li><li>4. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.</li><li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.</li><li>6. BCC not given.</li><li>7. Cause inspection.</li><li>8. Ask V T to collect all relevant documents.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017. Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.</p>
-----	---	--

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-

*"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science, Kannur University.*

*B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082*

*M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085*

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017."*

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received in hard copy on 22.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. The failure to submit VT report is a technical deficiency attributable to our software. We cannot hold it out against them.**
- 2. They have fulfilled all the conditions.**
- 3. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. LOI reply is seen.**
- 2. Faculty list is examined:**
  - **Service certificate of Principal is not there.**
  - **One Associate Prof. is not there.**
  - **As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6.**
  - **The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers.**
  - **But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employees, not regular.**
- 3. Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 02.06.2017.

An email was received by this office on 08.06.2017 the institution has submitted Service certificate of the Principal.

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee

		<p>considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title is clear.</li><li>2. LUC/EC are in order.</li><li>3. BP &amp; BCC are in order. Land area is adequate. Built-up area is adequate.</li><li>4.1 The Principal of B.P.Ed. is a common Principal for M.P.Ed. also. The post of Prof. is deemed to be filled by this common Principal.</li><li>4.2 The 2 posts of Associate Profs. are vacant. They have to be filled up. Associate Profs. of B.P.Ed. cannot be shown for M.P.Ed. also.</li><li>4.3 3 Asst. Profs. are in position. Out of them, 2 are on contract. They have to be regular. And, 1 of the 3 should be a PG in Yoga. The Asst. Prof.(Yoga) of B.P.Ed. cannot be shared with M.P.Ed. There has to be an independent Faculty member.</li><li>4.4 Out of the 3 part-time Sports Trainers, 1 is appointed. But, he is not qualified. 1 is repeated from the B.P.Ed. list This is not allowed. The third post is vacant. In other words, 3 part-time Sports Trainers are required.</li><li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.06.2017.</p> <p>The institution not replied to the SCN till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Reply to LOI has not been received.</li><li>2. Since we can now consider this case for FR with effect only from 2018-19, give further time till 31.12.2017.</li></ol>
21.	SRCAPP2016 30082  B.P.Ed	Kannur University Kallyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course and

School of Physical  
Education,  
Kannur, Kerala

**M.P.Ed courses of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993** to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **31.05.2016**. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on **13.06.2016**

As per Regulations, letters were sent to the State Government for recommendation on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.

The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.

As per the direction, both the applications were scrutinized online along with hard copy of the applications and documents were placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee matter and decided as under:-

1. **NOC is not required.**
2. **Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.**
3. **LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.**
4. **BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.**
5. **BCC not given.**
6. **Cause inspection.**
7. **Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course have given their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under :-

*"NCTE has detailed two visiting teams separately to carry out the inspection of B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses of School of Physical and Sports Science, Kannur University.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

B.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630082

M.P.Ed Course – Application ID No. SRCAPP201630085

*Since the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses are being run under School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, we shall be grateful if you could arrange one visiting team to carry out a comprehensive inspection for both the courses in between 8th to 22nd February, 2017."*

This office has received a clarification from Mr. Ibrahim in the matter of inspection of two courses of the institution with separate applications which is as under :-

In case of online applications ; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

**b) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.**

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically

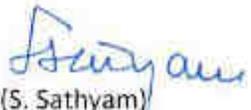
The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> to 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is, therefore, rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.02.2017.

Visiting Team report was received on 21.02.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. They have fulfilled all the conditions.
2. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed.(1 unit)

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Letter of Intent was issue to the institution on 03.03.017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined:
  - Service certificate of Principal is not there.
  - One Associate Prof. is not there.
  - As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6.
  - The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers.
  - But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employees, not regular.
3. Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted SCN reply on 02.06.2017.

An email was received by this office on 08.06.2017 the institution has submitted Service certificate of the Principal.

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They were seen, in an earlier meeting to have satisfied all requirements. Only, the Faculty list was to be examined.
2. LUC/EC are in order.
3. BP is in order; approved by the competent authority. Built-up area is not shown. Built up area is not stated.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown (4649 sq.mts.) is adequate for B.P.Ed.(1 unit). VT Inspection Report confirms this.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

		<p>5.1 One Associate Prof. is required.</p> <p>5.2 Asst. Prof. Only 3 are in position. Out of the 3 also, 2 are on contract. The remaining 3 positions are vacant and need to be filled.</p> <p>5.3 Others are in order.</p> <p>6. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.06.2017.</p> <p>The institution not replied to the SCN till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Reply to LOI has not been received.</li><li>2. Since we can now consider this case for FR with effect only from 2018-19, give further time till 31.12.2017.</li></ol>
22.	APS02129 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Jagadguru Gurubasaveshwara College of Education, Shimoga, Karnataka	<p><b>Sri Jagadguru Gurubasaveshwara Vidyapeeta, Shimoga, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Jagadguru Gurubasaveshwara College of Education, Sri Jagadguru Murugh Rajendra Maha Sansthana, Murugha Mutt, Achapura, Anandapura, Sagar Taluk, Shimoga District-577412, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 24.12.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter of shifting of premises of the institutions which have been granted recognition in temporary premises and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. As per the decision of SRC, a notice was issued to the institution on 09.09.2009.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.</p>

40,000/- towards shifting fee on 09.10.2009. The inspection was carried out on 27<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21<sup>st</sup> January 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 11.04.2011 and 12.04.2011.

The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> of May, 2011 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2011. The institution submitted its written reply on 02.08.2011.

The Committee in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dated 02.08.2011 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act which was served to the institution on 29.11.2011. The institution had submitted a reply of the show cause notice on 28.12.2011.

The Committee in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> January 2012 considered the reply of the institution, VT report of the institution and other related documents along with the original file of the institution for shifting to new/permanent premises and decided to permit shifting to new premises.

As per the decision of SRC a shifting order was issued to its **permanent premises on 27.09.2012 at Sri Jagadguru Gurubasaveshwar College of Education, Murughamutt-577412, Achapura, Anandapura, Sagar Taluk, Shimoga District-577412, Karnataka** for conducting B.Ed course.

On 21.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 14.01.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting, held during 27<sup>th</sup>& 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordere . VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about sub action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.*

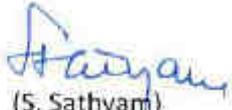
Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 13.06.2016.

The institution has submitted a request letter on 06.04.2016 and 20.03.2017 is as under:-

**“We have applied for 2 units to conduct a B.Ed course from SJG College of Education due to poor admission for 2016-17. We are not willing to conduct B.Ed course as 2 units. Inspection Team also not visited for inspection till this time. The amount which was paid for the inspection fees DD No. 781980, dated 04.08.2016, Rs. 1,50,000.00 (one lakh fifty thousand), So that we are requesting you to return the amount and reduce for single unit ( 1 unit) from 2017-18.”**

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

- 1. Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted w.e.f. 2017-18.**
- 2. Issue a formal order accordingly stipulating the usual conditions.**
- 3. Issue a revised FR accordingly with copy to the affiliating University.**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>4. Refund Rs. 1.50 lakhs since we are not doing any VT Inspection.</p> <p>5. Process the RPRO aspect separately.</p>
23.	APS02384 B.Ed 2 Units Srinidhi College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka	<p>Sri Venkateshwara Educational Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Srinidhi College of Education for Women, No. 93/1, Hommadevanahally, B.G Main Road, Bangalore-560083, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter of shifting of premises of the institutions which have been granted recognition in temporary premises and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 25.05.2012.</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 2 units. The revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students ( two units of 50 each).</p> <p>A letter is received by this office from the institution on 05.04.2016, is as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>“The above cited subject, I am conforming and also decided to take only one unit i.e ( 50 intake /year). I have already F.D.Rs are also verified only one unit and I have given a affidavit for only one unit. So please accept this letter and do the single unit and oblige.”</b></p> <p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The institution has not submitted any documents for shifting to their new premises.</li><li>2. The institution has not submitted revised affidavit for intake of 1 unit.</li></ol> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted w.e.f. 2017-18.</li><li>2. Issue a formal order accordingly stipulating the usual conditions.</li><li>3. Issue a revised FR accordingly with copy to the affiliating University.</li><li>4. Process the RPRO aspect separately.</li></ol>
24.	APS02525 B.Ed 1 Unit Smt. Hemavathi Kuvempu Womens B.Ed College, Chitradurga, Karnataka	<p><b>Bapuji Education Society, Chitradurga District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Smt. HemavathiKuvempuWomensB.Ed College, K.B. Extension, Near Fort, Chitradurga, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed)course of <b>one</b> year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on 22.12.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition. (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 02.07.2012, the Principal of the institution has requested for grant of permission of the college with co-education. The Principal has also enclosed an approval of the Under Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Bangalore for conversion of Women B.Edcollege to Co-Education College and has permitted to change the name with certain conditions.</p> <p>On 30.07.2012, the institution has again requested for change of Women's College into Co-Ed. College along with Rs. 50,000/- Demand Draft for the same.</p> <p>The SRC in its 230<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2012 considered the request of the management to permit the management for converting the existing institution Smt. HemavathiKuvempuWomensB.Ed College, K.B. Extension, Near Fort, Chitradurga, Karnataka (APS02525) into a co-educational institution from the academic year 2012-2013.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a order was issued to the institution on</p>

		<p>10.09.2012.</p> <p>On 10.02.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 50 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted approved faculty list on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 11.11.2016, the institution has submitted a request letter for 2 units is as under:-</p> <p><b>“I write to state that, you have sanctioned 50 seats under government quota and 50 seats under management quota to Smt. HemavathiKuvempu College of Education, Chitradurga town, Karnataka state. But this year you have announced only for 25 seats as intake. But this is a full pledged college with full equipment’s like furniture, Library, Staff, Class rooms and Auditorium etc. Therefore I request you kindly to sanction 50 seats under management quota and 50 seats under government quota without fail.”</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. We decide only the total intake strength. SRC is not</b></li><li><b>2. concerned with ‘quotas’. Please make this clear to them.</b></li><li><b>3. The request for increase from 1 to 2 units can be considered provided the required facilities are available.</b></li><li><b>4. Collect all relevant documents. List the documents required.</b></li><li><b>5. Process the documents to decide whether VT Inspection will be needed.</b></li></ol>
25.	APS03221 D.T.Ed	<p><b>Don Bosco Teacher Training Institute, 21, Kambar Teachers Colony Collectorate, Erode-638011, Tamil Nadu</b> submitted an application to the southern Regional Committee for grant of recognition to <b>Don Bosco Teacher Training Institute, 21, Kambar Teachers Colony Collectorate, Erode-</b></p>

<p>1 Unit</p> <p>Don Bosco Teacher Training Institute, Erode, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>638011, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering <b>Elementary (D.T.Ed)</b> course of <b>two years duration</b> from the academic session <b>2004-005</b> with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students, under section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993. The recognition was granted recognition to the institution on <b>12.01.2005</b>.</p> <p>The institution submitted letter regarding shifting on 28.09.2007, 04.12.2008, 02.06.2009, 30.09.2009, 24.08.2009, 12.08.2009, 18.09.2009, 30.09.2009, 14.10.2009 and 27.11.2009 along with shifting fee of Rs. 41000/- and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"We are running Don Bosco Teacher Training Institute and we got the NCTE, recognition (copy enclosed) on 12.01.2005. As per the NCTE G O we have to shift to the permanent building within three years. Accordingly I have sent the DD for shifting (copy enclosed) already along with the application and relevant documents and sent any remainders also.</i></p> <p><i>When we contacted our DIET, they asked us to take a fresh DD and send it again, so I have taken a DD again for Rs.40000/- (DD No. 766279 Dt. 15.09.2009) for shifting and Rs. 1000/- (DD No. 766278 Dt. 15.09.2009) for application fee and I have sent the original DD on 15.09.2009.</i></p> <p><i>Since, our lease term got over and we are forced to vacate the institute (Temporary Building) and we are in a helpless condition and we cannot stay there anymore. So in this condition I request you to be kind enough in issuing the shifting order as early as possible to our Don Bosco Teacher Training Institute and help us run the institute successfully. Please do the needful as early as possible."</i></p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 07.03.2014, received by this office on 07.03.2014 regarding closing of FDR. A letter was sent to the institution along with Original FDR on 27.03.2014.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter regarding requesting for closure of application on 07.06.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"Herewith I have enclosed the application for permission to close the Teacher Education (D.T.Ed) programme with necessary documents that are asked for in the application. Kindly withdraw our Don Bosco Teacher Training order and do the needful".</i></p>
---	---

		<p><b>Note:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Online application for closure submitted</li><li>• Resolution of the Society submitted.</li><li>• No dues from the staff submitted.</li><li>• No objection from the affiliating body submitted.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. All formalities have been completed.</li><li>2.1 The request for permission to close down is accepted. Issue order accordingly.</li><li>2.2 Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.</li><li>3. Inform the SCERT.</li><li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>5. Close the file.</li></ol>
26.	APS07221 B.Ed 2 Units  Chilakur Anil Kumar Memorial B.Ed College, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Chilakuru Anilkumar Society for Child Education and Welfare, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Chillakur Anil Kumar Memorial B.Ed College, Sri Sai Nagar, Gudur, Nellore-524101, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration. The Recognition was granted on 23.07.2007.</p> <p>On 23.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued</p>

to the institution on **19.03.2015** with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.

Now, the institution submitted application for closure of B.Ed course on 02.12.2016. It stated as under:

*"I Dr.C.R Reddy secretary and correspondent of C.A.M College of Education, Gudur, Nellore (Dt), Andhra Pradesh submitting our college on give application for closing of our institution it was established in the year of 2007-2008 batch we successfully completed eight batches from 2007-2008 to 2014-2015.*

*Along with this application I am submitted all required original documents for your considerate on. Now I request you sir give me your permission to withdraw our reposts i.e 5lakhs & 3lakhs as early as possible.*

*This is for your kind consideration and taking favourable action."*

**The institution submitted following documents:-**

1. The institution submitted Original FDR's.
2. The institution submitted Minutes of General Body meeting of the Society.
3. The institution submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
4. The institution submitted NOC & No dues from the faculties.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. All formalities have been completed.
- 2.1 The request for permission to close down is accepted. Issue order accordingly.
- 2.2 Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2017-18.
3. Inform the SCERT.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

27. SRCAPP2016  
30050

**Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211,**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education (BITE), Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk &amp; City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. This will be a 'stand alone' course.</li><li>2. Land document is not given.</li><li>3. NOC is given.</li><li>4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.</li><li>5. BCC not given.</li><li>6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution.</li><li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted SCN reply along with documents on 02.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> &amp; 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as follows;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Land documents are given. Land area is adequate.</li><li>2. LUC is there.</li></ol>
---	---

3. EC not required. Govt. land.
4. Building Plan is in order.
5. BCC not given.
6. FDRs not required.
7. Cause inspection.
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of the SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 19.03.2017 to 08.04.2017.

The inspection was conducted by VT Members on 02.04.2017 to 04.04.2017  
Inspection report hard copy received on 11.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is there. Govt. land. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC not required.
3. BP is approved by PWD Engineer and not the local body concerned. But, State Govt. has given the required permission.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit BCC along with the LOI reply.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent through on-line on 18.04.2017 and the institution submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format.
3. Faculty list is examined;
  - There is no regular Principal.
  - Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 11.05.2017.

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under -

1. What we need is BCC in format. Building Soundness Certificate is not the same. Ask them to clarify.

2. Service certificate of Principal is not submitted.
3. Subject specialization of faculty members is shown. The Following deficiencies are there:
  - (i) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required.
  - (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.
5. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The institution submitted reply on 14.06.2017.

The SRC in its 342<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. Their reply to our SCN dt. 14.6.17 is by and large satisfactory.
- 2.1 Nevertheless, one point will need further clarification.
- 2.2 In the BCC (called as Building Soundness Certificate) there is reference to the roofing in a Ground Floor and First Floor being of Mangalore tiles over Zinc sheet. It is not clear how two floors of a building can have such a roofing. They may clarify.
3. The person identified for Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is of the subject Tamil. She is not qualified to teach perspective. She will have to be changed by an Asst. Prof. who has a PG in Sociology/Psychology/Philosophy.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2017. An email and hard copy was received by this office on 02.08.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>1 In the BCC (called as Building Soundness Certificate) there is reference to the roofing in a Ground Floor and First Floor being of Mangalore tiles over Zinc sheet. It is not clear how two floors of a building can have such a roofing. They may clarify.</p>	<p>As per NCTE SRC Show cause Notice (SCN) regarding of D.El.Ed Course for Block Institute of Teacher Education (BITE), Gudalur, Tamil Nadu, herewith we are submitting the following documents (hardcopies).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted copy of the Public works Department Lr.No.TS/DO/F-669A(BITE)/509A 1M/2017/ Dated 18.07.2017.</li> </ul>
		<p>2 The person identified for Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is of the subject Tamil. She is not qualified to teach perspective. She will have to be changed by an Asst. Prof. who has a PG in Sociology/Psychology/Philosophy.</p>	<p>1. Original document of BCC roofing clarification certificate issued by the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department (PWD), Udhagamandalam, Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>2. Original document of additional faculty member in Asst</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted Building Soundness Certificate approved by the Executive Engineer PWD, Building Construction and Maintenance Division, Udhagamandalam</li> </ul>
<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <p><b>1. Before proceeding further please ask them to clarify whether they have (or, propose to introduce) any other course(s). If not, this case may be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</b></p>				
28.	<p>APS01743 B.Ed 1 Unit Vijaya Teacher</p>	<p><b>Vidya Prachara Sangha, Pandavapur, Mandya, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Vijaya Teacher Training institute, Vidya Prachara Sangha, Pandavapura, Mandya District, Karnataka</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on 03.12.2004.</p>		

<p>Training Institute, Mandya, Karnataka</p>	<p>On 08.01.2010 the office received request letter for change of name from “Vijaya Teacher’s Training College” to Vijaya College of Education”.</p> <p>The recognition was given in the name of “Vijaya Teacher Training Institute” and not “Vijaya Teacher’s Training College”. The institution submitted a copy of the resolution for change of name.</p> <p>The SRC in its 189<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> - 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2010 considered the request of the institution and decided to consider the change of name on receipt of Rs. 40,000/-. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 13.04.2010.</p> <p>A copy of the court notice cum interim order dated 27.01.2011 was forwarded by the NCTE, Hqrs to this office on 17.02.2011. Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Sri. Ashok Haranahalli on 19.04.2011.</p> <p>An order dated 04.07.2011 was received by this office on 28.08.2012 from the Hon’ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No. 1755-1762/2011 and 2794-2975/2011(EDN-RES) filed by Sri. Vidya Teacher Training Institute, Pandavapur, Mandya and 9 others Vs. the State of Karnataka and others.</p> <p>An 20.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. As per the decision of SRC revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students for two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted reply to the revised order on 03.08.2015</p> <p>Request letter dated 30.09.2015 for running the B.Ed course with one unit of 50 students each was received from the institution on 01.10.2015. The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the request of the institution and decided to “<b>issue Corrections, as requested, in the detailing of number of basic units sanctioned.</b>”</p> <p>A Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 08<sup>th</sup> &amp; 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the request for change of college name and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1. They want only one unit of B.Ed. The available built-up area is adequate for one unit. Fresh, inspection is not required.</b></li></ol>
--	--

2. Change of name of College can be considered later ie., after the basic issue of Formal Recognition is decided.
- 3.1 Faculty list is not as per norms. Principal is not eligible.
- 3.2 Asst. Prof (Physical Education) and Asst. Prof. (Fine Arts/Performing Arts) are required.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 07.10.2016 & 23.01.2017 is as under:-

“With reference to the above subject and your reference letter ( show cause notice) dated:17.09.2016, we would like to bring your kind notice the following facts your information and perusal.

Sir, as stated in your letter that Rs. 40,000/- to be paid for change of Institution name in 2010. But this was not brought to the notice of management by then Principal. Hence it was held up.

Further, you have stated in your show cause notice, writ petition filled by us in 2011 by Sri Vidya Teacher Training Institute. This mistake was happened by our legal advocate who has filed. This is a typo graphical mistake happened at the time of filing write petition and it is supposed to be Vijaya Teacher Training Institute.

Sir, However we have correspondend with Government of Karnataka Order issued Dated: ED-87/UMV-2010, Dated 10.03.2011 AND University of Mysore Affiliating authority for our college, who have changed the institutions name from Vijaya Teacher Training Institute to Vijaya College of Education/ as per the University Order Dated: CDC/3/263/2010-11 Dated 20.01.2011 and the copy of the same was sent to your office vide our letter No:C1/VTTC/07/2011-12. This is for your kind information with respect to your show cause notice.

Further, we confirmed our discussion had personally at your chamber Date:23.09.2016 to change name of the Institution your advised to make remittance of Rs. 1,50,000/- in the name of Member Secretary, NCTE. Accordingly we are herewith enclosing DD in drawn in favor MEMBER SECRETARY, NCTE, Bangalore. Please issue recognition letter in the name VIJAYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.”

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
1	They want only one unit of B.Ed. The available built-up area is adequate for one unit. Fresh, inspection is not required	We request only one unit is hold good.  DD drawn in to favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, Bangalore ( DD No. 539799, Dated : 06.10.2016, Rs. 1,50,000/-) enclose for consideration of	1) A copy of the letter dated 10.03.2011 from Government Under Secretary, Education Department is submitted. 2) Order copy of Mysore University vide No: CDC/3/263/2010-11 dated 20.04.2011 is submitted
2	Change of name of the college can be considered later i.e. after the basic issue of Formal Recognition is decided	change of Name of the institution.	3) Request letter from the institution regarding change of name of the college letter dated 05.02.2011 is submitted. 4) Copy of the corrigendum received from NCTE for 1 unit vide dated 31.10.2015 submitted.
3.1	Faculty list is not as per norms. Principal is not eligible	Regarding the faculty, the list of approved Faculty Member by the University of Mysore is enclosed. Eligibility of Principal we like to bring your notice that since from 2004 to till date, we advertised in both national and state largely circulated papers. The requisite qualified person till date neither applied nor appeared for the Interview. Hence there was no other option for the Management to recruit me as a	5) Copy of the Demand Draft ( No. 539799 dated: 06.10.2016, Rs. 1,50,000/) 6) Approved faculty members list from Mysore University dated 13.08.2012 and 23.07.2016 is submitted

		Principal having 10 years' Experience as a Principal and Principal post has been approved by University of Mysore ( Affiliated) vide CDC LetterL CDC-3/228/2009-10 and dated: 23.07.2016. University approval holds good till we get an eligible candidate. We assured you as done in earlier years every year we are advertising for the Principal Post. This is for your kind information.	
3.2	Asst. Prof. (Physical Education) and Asst. Prof. (Fine Arts / Performing Arts) are required	With regard to Assistant Professor for physical Education and Fine Arts are being appointed. The Approved list enclosed for your reference. Please issue recognition letter in the name of VIJAYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.	

**Note:-**  
As per MIS the institution is not running any other courses.

The agenda was previously proposed to be put up during 331<sup>st</sup> meeting. However due to pre- occupancy of SRC to dispose of time bound cases upto May 2017, this agenda was deferred. The same is being put up now.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Request for change of name of the institution is accepted.

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2.1 Issue a formal order accordingly.</li><li>2.2 Issue a revised FR accordingly.</li><li>2.3 Inform the affiliating University.</li><li>3. Documents have been processed for RPRO aspect.</li><li>4. Principal is not qualified; he has no Ph.D. The institute can not indefinitely continue with the adhoc arrangement.</li><li>5. One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.</li><li>6. If they cannot make proper appointments by 30.11.2017, we may have to withdraw recognition.</li><li>7. The two deficiencies rectified earlier should also be reported in the prescribed format giving all the relevant details.</li><li>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
29.	APS05944 B.Ed 2 Units Prathiba College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Prathibha College of Education, Sy.No.123/1, 123/2, 123/3, NadimTiruvuru Village &amp; Mandal, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh</b> has made an application on 02.01.2006 for B.Ed course to SRC, NCTE Bangalore.</p> <p>The SRC after considering the report of the visiting team as well as other relevant materials, granted recognition to the institution for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students from the session 2007-2008 vide order F.No.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2006-2007/2188 dated 01.05.2007.</p> <p>The Government of Andhra Pradesh vide letter dated 06.03.2007 forwarded a list of institutions not recommending the name of college with the specific reasons with a request to NCTE-SRC to take necessary action against the institutions, this institution is one of the institutions not recommended.</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 150<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> December 2007. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to conduct the inspection of the institution under Section 17.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2008 and the report was received. The report was considered by SRC in its 161<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 6-7 August 2008 and upon consideration of all aspects it was decided to issue</p>

show cause notice.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.08.2008. The reply was received on 07.10.2008 was placed before SRC in its 166<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18-19 October 2008.

The SRC considered the reply of the institution vis-à-vis the points raised in the show cause notice, the deficiencies pointed out in the report forwarded by State Government, VCD, two visiting team report under section 14 and under section 17 of NCTE Act 1993, and decided to withdraw the recognition from the academic session 2008-2009.

**Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 22.10.2008.**

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs, accordingly, original file along with comments of the case was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 26.12.2008.

The NCTE Hqrs forwarded appellate authority order dated 09.02.2009 along with original file received by SRC on 24.02.2009. The appellate authority order stated as follows:-

***"...the council noted that the institution was having 1140.24 sq.mtr built up area as per plan and completion certificate dated 14.07.2008 issued by Secretary Gram PanchayathThiruvur, which was inadequate as per norms. The council, therefore, came to a conclusion there was no jurisdiction in accepting the appeal and that be rejected.***

***After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after hearing oral arguments advanced during hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was no ground to accept the appeal and that it should be rejected. Accordingly, the appeal was rejected and SRC's order dated 22.10.2008 refusing recognition to the institution was confirmed."***

The institution has submitted willingness affidavit affirming adherence of NCTE Regulations 2014 on 28.01.2015. But revised recognition order was not issued to the institution due to the recognition was withdrawn on 22.10.2008.

In the meantime, an e-mail has been received from Sri.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 19.07.2015 regarding W.P.No.22271 of 2015 filed by Prathiba College of Education, Kallur, Khammam District.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Sri.Ramakanath Reddy, Advocate on

20.07.2015 regarding status of the college.

An e-mail has been received from Sri.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate dated 21.07.2015 on 21.07.2015 along with draft counter affidavit in W.P.No.3884 of 2009 filed by the Prathiba College of Education.

Accordingly, counter affidavit duly signed was forwarded to Sri.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 21.07.2015 in respect of WP.No.3884 of 2009 filed by Prathiba College of Education.

The court order in Review WPMP No.29673 of 2015 in WP No.3884 of 2015 dated 24.7.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

***"The original writ petition was filed challenging the orders dated 09.02.2009, where under the appeal preferred by the petitioner was rejected.***

***This court, by order dated 27.02.2009, granted interim direction, which continued till 24.12.2014, when the writ petition was posted for final hearing.***

***After disposal of the writ petition, new Regulations were framed by the NCTE and the petitioner should comply with the new Regulations.***

***Now, the present review petition is filed stating that in view of the closure of the writ petition on 24.12.2014, the NCTE is not considering the application of the petitioner under the new Regulations.***

***In the facts and circumstances of the case, W.P.No.3884 of 2009 was closed, and the closure of the said writ petition does not come in the way of the NCTE from considering the application of the petitioner under the new Regulations, which came into force with effect from 28.11.2014. The petitioner can as well apply under the new Regulations and the same can be considered by the NCTE as per the said Regulations, if the petitioner is otherwise eligible. The writ petition was closed because the order worked out till the date of coming into force of the new Regulations.***

***Review W.P.M.P is, accordingly, disposed of.***

The court order in WPMP No.28724 of 2015 in WP No.22271 of 2015 dated 28.7.2015. The court order stated as follows:-

*".....as the petitioner's institution was permitted to run from the year 2009 in terms of the orders of this court and the same continued till 2014 and as this court in the above mentioned order dated 24.07.2015 in review WPMP No.29673 of 2015 in W.P.No.3884 of 2009 held that closure order does not come in the way of considering the request of the petitioner under new regulations and as the similarly situated institution, as mentioned supra, is already included in the list for counselling, balance of convenience is in favour of the petitioner.*

*In view of the same, there shall be interim direction to the respondents to include the petitioner college in the list of colleges for A.P.Ed CET 2015 and allot the students to the petitioner college.*

*Post the matter after four weeks".*

The court notice in W.P.No.22271 of 2015 dated 28.07.2015 received on 12.08.2015. Accordingly, a letter was sent to Sri.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate on 28.08.2015.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and it was decided as under:

1. Comply with the Court order.
2. Collect fees as per new Regulations.
3. Obtain documents as per New Regulation. Process and put up.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.11.2015.

The institution has submitted written representation on 07.03.2016, stating as under:

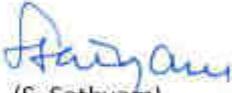
*"I herewith submit the affidavit for 50 students intake and I also assure that I will abide by the norms of NCTE for 50 students intake".*

The institution has submitted its representation along with documents as per New Regulations on 04.07.2017. It stated as under:

*"We already requested for 01 unit on 07.03.2016. We are here with submitting documents along with court order for one unit and requesting to consider our documents."*

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> - 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The Court order is noted.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

2. The Court has ordered continuation of recognition.
3. The College has assured in writing on 7.3.16 that their admission has been restricted to 50(w.e.f.16-17).
- 4.1 The built-up area of 1540 sq.mts. is adequate only for 1 unit. We, therefore, process this case as a case of B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 4.2 Inform the Affiliating University accordingly. They may be requested to ensure that the college does not admit more than 50 students.
5. In view of the facts stated above, their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
- 5.1 The Faculty list is approved; but, it is signed by the Registrar, only in the last page. Other pages have been authenticated by the CDC (of the University).
- 5.2 In the Perspective group, out of 2 Asst. Profs. required, one is vacant. The other is shown to have M.A.(Foundation course) without showing the subject.
- 5.3 Three Asst. Profs. in P.A., F.A., and Phy.Ed. are not there.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

**No Decision was conveyed to the institution.**

**Note:**

The institution has submitted willingness affidavit affirming adherence of NCTE Regulations 2014 on 28.01.2015. But revised recognition order was not issued to the institution due to the recognition was withdrawn on 22.10.2008. Effectively the institution is not recognised and therefore issuing SCN may not be proper. A decision on issuance of RPRO against affidavit submitted earlier in 2015.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. The College was functioning, on the strength of the 'stay' order of the Court.
2. The College has filed an affidavit to run a B.Ed.(1 unit) course and to abide by the 2014 Regulations.
3. In pursuance of this affidavit, let us process this case for recognition under the 2014 Regulations. It will be too late to issue an RPRO at this stage.
4. Documents have already been examined.

		<p>5.1 The Faculty list was found to have many deficiencies.</p> <p>5.2 Issue SCN as already directed.</p> <p>6. Put up in the next meeting.</p>
30.	APS01851  B.Ed  2 Units  SMRK Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha College of Education, Bijapur, Karnataka	<p>SMKR Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha , Bijapur, Karnataka hadsubmitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTEfor grant of recognition to <b>SMRK Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha College of Education, Kallur Building, Rajput Galli,Indi Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course on one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and wasgranted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises.</p> <p>A list of such institutions has been prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May 2009 wherein, it was decided that the institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.09.2009.</p> <p>On 06.10.2009 dated 01.10.2009 a letter along with documents is received by the institution is as under:-</p> <p>“With reference to the subject cited above I am submitting here with the following documents as desire by you.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. I have enclosed herewith<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) Demand Draft of Rs 40,000/- ( Rs. Forty thousand only) towards inspection fee drawn in favour of “The Member Secretary NCTE” payable at Bangalore.  Bank Name : Axis Bank Ltd., Bijapur, No: 586211002, dated: 01.10.2009”</li></ol></li><li>2. I have enclosed herewith the land document of the new building of the location for having own land in the name of the Trust. And also enclosed herewith building plan of the new building duly approved</li></ol>

by the Govt. Authority.

3. I have enclosed herewith the land usage certificate from the concerned Govt. Authorities stating that the land is exclusively sanctioned for educational purpose only.
4. Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Govt. Authority is enclosed.
5. As per your acknowledgement letter No. F.SRC/NCTE/ACCTS/2009-10/904 dated 10.08.2009 Dairy No. 85304 B.Ed course. The original joint account FD receipts in the respect of Endowment Fund Rs. 5 lakhs and Reserve Fund Rs. 3 lakhs are held in you SRC NCTE. Which please note. Copy of the receipt is enclosed for your reference.
6. Certificate of the Registration and Bye- law of the Trust is enclosed.
7. The affidavit in Rs.100/- stamp paper in the prescribed format with Notary attestation is enclosed herewith.
8. S.M.R.K.V.V Sangha's college of the Education proposed building is in the plinth level. It will be completed in all respect with in one year as per NCTE norms.  
After completion of the permanent premises the institution will be shifted as soon as possible.
9. I have also submitted herewith the enclosed questionnaire duly filled in with supporting documents. You are requested to accept the same and to permit of recognition.

On 23.04.2015 the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students ( two basic units of 50 each).

On 31.10.2015, the institution submitted a documents for additional facilities for two years B.Ed course.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016 considered the written representation of the institution and decided as under:-

- 1) "Land document is in order. But, the EC is in an individual's name.
- 2) BP is not approved. But, it shows that the built up area is inadequate for the 2 courses.
- 3) BCC, LUC, Original FDRs have not been given.
- 4) Inspection fee has not been paid in full. Collect Rs. 1.10 lakhs

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**more and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed ( 1 unit). ”**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the institution was sent on 12.07.2016.

Accordingly, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 26.09.2016 to 16.10.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.10.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 08.10.2016.

**The Details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	SMRK Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha College of Education, Kallur Building, Rajput Galli, Indi Road, Bijapur- 586101, Karnataka
Name and address of the Society	SMKR Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha , Bijapur, Karnataka
Date of Inspection	05.10.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	SMRK Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangha College of Education, Kallur Building, Rajput Galli, Indi Road, Bijapur- 586101, Karnataka

**Details of courses as per the VT Report**

Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01.	B.Ed	2 Units
02.	-----	-----

**As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR**

REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE	Date of Regn. and in the name of	Not submitted
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:-	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted  (Whether in English or Regional language)  (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Land document certified by the sub-registrar is submitted
	Date of Registration of Land	13.07.2007
	Land registered in the name of	President, Smt. Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur Vidyavardhaka Sangha Vijaypur
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Sale Deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	Re.Sy.No: 253 / 3 Re.Sy No: 253 / 2
	Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot	6 acres 01 gunta 3 acres 35 guntas

	No./Khasara No.	Total – 9 acres 36 guntas
		Photocopy submitted.
AFFIDAVIT:-	Submitted	Submitted
	Sy.No	Plot No: 253/2A/3A
	Location	Vijayapur Village, Vijayapur District, Karnataka
	Built up area	Not mentioned ( Building is not completed)
	Extent	40000 sq.mtrs
NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Not submitted
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
	Extent of diverted land	
	Purpose of diversion	
	Date of issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE	Name of the Society/Trust/Insti	President, Smt. Meenaxi

CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	tution	Revanasiddappa Kallur
	Survey/Plot/Khas ara No. and location	Re. Sy No: 253/ 2, Re. Sy. No : 253/ 3
	Search for the period	15.04.2001 – 26.10.2015
	Extent of land	3 acre 35 guntas 6 acres 01 guntas
	Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
	Date of issue	26.10.2015
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Senior Sub- Registrar, Vijapur  As per EC issued in the name of President, Smt. Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur. But, as per other documents issued in the name of President, Smt. Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur Vidyavardhaka Sangha
BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	Name and address of Society/Trust/Insti tution	The institution has submitted 2 photocopy of the building plan.  1) S.M.R.K. V.V Sangha's College of Education, Vijayapur ( Existing building) 2) S.M.R.K. Vidyavardhak Sangha's College of Education and Teacher Training Institution ( D.Ed) ( Proposed

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

			course)
		Plot area/land area	10.00 acres
		Total built-up area	2543.56 sq.mtrs
		Date of approval	10.07.2013
		Name and designation of approving authority	Technical Assistant Engineer, Aliyabad Panchyat, Vijayapur Taluk & District
			<p>1) Details of Sy.No., extent, and built up area is not mentioned and also not approved by the competent authority.</p> <p>2) Photocopy of the building plan approved by Technical Assistant Engineer, Aliyabad Panchyat, is submitted. Original blue print of the building plan approved by the competent authority is not submitted. In the photocopy of the building plan the labs, Multipurpose hall are not shown.</p>
	NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	( Building is under construction)
		Survey/Plot/Khas ara Nos. and location	An undertaking Building Completion Certificate submitted by the institution stating that the construction of the building will be completed

	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	by December, 2017
	Type of Roofing	
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
	Date of issue	
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	
MINORITY CERTIFICATE:-	NA	
FDRs Details		
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs. 3 lakhs Reserve Fund
Course	B.Ed	B.Ed
FDR No.	764942	764940
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint a/c	Joint a/c
Date of issue	27.06.2014	27.06.2014
Date of Maturity	09.10.2017	09.10.2017
Name of issuing Bank	Canara Bank	Canara Bank
	Photocopy of the FDR submitted. FDRs in joint account of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs have to be kept for a period of 5 years as per NCTE	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		Regulations 2014.
	Website of the institution	www.smrkcoe.org
	Fees Paid	Inspection fees paid( 40,000/- paid on 06.10.2009 and Rs. 1,10,000/- paid along with VT report)
	Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved
		Faculty list is not approved by the affiliating body.
		Whether approved on each page or not
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course
		Designation of the approving authority
		Date of approval
Comments of VT Members		
01.	Total Built-up area	B.Ed – 17229 sq.ft & D.El.Ed 17229 Sq.ft ( Common)
02.	Furniture	Suitable and adequate
03.	Multipurpose Hall	2000 sq.ft ( Being shared)
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	All laboratories and resource centres have the equipments required to offer both B.Ed and D.El.Ed programmes however this may be further strengthened.
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	Not mentioned

06.	Seating capacity in the library	50
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	4893 number of books out of 530 are related to education. 24 journals

**Overall Assessment of VT Members:-**

The inspection team may recorded their overall observation on the preparedness of the management with regard to availability of human resource, infrastructural facilities and instructional facilities as prescribed in the NCTE norms for the proper conduct of the teacher –training programme.

S.M.R.K.V.V Sangha's College of Education, Vijayapur, managed by trust named S.M.R.K.V.V. Sangha is a recognized institution of NCTE for offering B.Ed and D.El.Ed. programmes. It has got recognition for 1) B.Ed vide letter No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-2005/8830 with code APS01851 dated 30.11.2004, 2) D.El.Ed. vide letter No.F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed-2004-2005/8987 with code:APS02039 Dated: 01.12.2004 of SRC NCTE, Bangalore respectively and has been offering the programmes since 2004-05 academic session. It has functioning in a lease building of Dr. B.N.M.E Trust, Vijayapur since its inception. The four storied building which is located in an Educational Complex is earmarked for the S.M.R.K.V.V. Sangha's College of Education for offering the Teacher Education programmes. Due to lack of demand for the D.El.Ed programme, no students has been for this programme during the last 3 academic sessions and as such no faculty are in position for this programme at present. However, the institution has kept open for admission into the D.El.Ed programme as a composite institution. During the current academic session, it is offering the B.Ed programme of two units with total intake of 100 as per the new regulation. The institution has the required number of faculty who are also found qualified. The infrastructural and instructional facilities are suitable to run the existing two units of B.Ed Programme. The institution has applied for grant of recognition for one additional unit with intake of 50 for the B.Ed programme conforming the new regulation 2014.

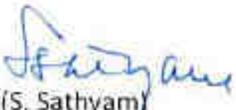
On physical verification it is found that the trust has purchased land of ten acres in the year 2007 for its permanent campus where a two storied

building is under construction. As reported by the management of the trust, the reason for delay in construction is due to the acquisition of land by Govt of Karnataka in that area for some other purposes. After clearance, the building is now under construction and is likely to be completed with built up area of 3000 square meters by 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2017. An undertaking to this effect has been submitted by the secretary of the trust which is enclosed.

Regarding the four points raised in the letter no: F.No.SRO/NCTE/APS01851/B.Ed/KA/2016-2017/87254 dated 12.07.2016 of SRC NCTE Bangalore, the VT members observed as details below:

1. The EC is issued in the name of President Shrimati Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur, who is the president of the trust which is also very similarly named as Shrimati Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur, Vidyavardhaka Sangha. If technically some defect in the document is found, the institution may be asked to re-obtain the EC and submit to SRC, NCTE.
2. Building plan is found to be approved by the Technical Assistant Engineer, Aliyabad Panchyat and the built up area is reflected to be 2543 square meters. Xerox copy of the approved plan has been enclosed.
3. A) BCC is not yet obtained as the building is under construction. Presently the institution is functioning in a lease building.  
B) LUC is issued by Deputy Commissioner of Vijayapur vide No:RB/LRM/CR/05/2006-07 dated 29/30-12-2006 ( Xerox copy of English version enclosed).  
C) FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs have been renewed on 27-06-2014. ( Xerox copies enclosed). The institution will submit the originals shortly to SRC, NCTE.
4. The inspection fee amounting to 1.10 lakhs is collected in the form of DD in favour of The Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore vide DD No. 130864 Dated 06.10.2016 and the original DD is enclosed herewith.

**Recommendation:** In the light of above observation, the VT members recommend that the institution be allowed to continue to offer two units of B.Ed and one unit of D.El.Ed programmes with intake of 100 and 50 respectively for the two programmes as a composite college. The institution may be instructed to complete the building at the earliest and

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

to shift to its permanent campus conforming to 2014 NCTE Regulation. All laboratories, Resource Centres and the Library may also be strengthened.

**Remarks of SRO :-**

1. Society Registration certificate and Bye-law is not submitted.
2. Built up area is not mentioned in the affidavit.
3. Land Use Certificate is not submitted.
4. As per EC issued in the name of President, Smt. Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur. But, as per other documents issued in the name of President, Smt. Meenaxi Revanasiddappa Kallur Vidyavardhaka Sangha.
5. The institution has submitted 2 photocopy of the building plan.
  - i) S.M.R.K. V.V Sangha's College of Education, Vijayapur (Existing building)
  - ii) S.M.R.K. Vidyavardhak Sangha's College of Education and Teacher Training Institution ( D.Ed) ( Proposed course).
6. An undertaking Building Completion Certificate submitted by the institution stating that the construction of the building will be completed by December, 2017.
7. Photocopy of the FDR submitted. FDRs in joint account of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs have to be kept for a period of 5 years as per NCTE Regulations 2014. .
8. Faculty list not approved by the affiliating body.

**Note:-**

1. The institution has submitted undertaking regarding completion of permanent building as under:-

"I, Ravi S.Kallur, Secretary, SMRK Vidyavardhaka Sangha's College of Education Submit this undertaking that permanent building of the institution with required built up area of 3000 squaremeters for running two units of B.Ed and one unit of D.El.Ed. programmes, which is under construction, will be completed by 31<sup>st</sup> December 2017."

2. Withdrawl order was issued to S.M.R.K.Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangh Institute of Teacher Education, Kallur Building, Rajput Galli, Indi Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka for D.El.Ed (APSO2039) course on 16.12.2016.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. They have B.Ed.(2 units).</li><li>2. RPRO was issued after receipt of the affidavit.</li><li>3. LUC not given.</li><li>4. BCC is not given. The building is reported to be still under construction.</li><li>5. Faculty list is not approved.</li><li>6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account , with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs.</li><li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
31.	APS09425  D.El.Ed 1 Unit  Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p><b>Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, D.No.3-58, Venkateshwara Colony, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b> submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on <b>29.05.2009</b>.</p> <p>On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institutions including Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Hayathnagar, Ranga Reddy District-500028, in Telangana State.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2015, considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>1+5 approved staff list is submitted.</b></li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 along with staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14-16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 considered the</p>

representation and decided as under:

- **Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.**

As per website information, the institution submitted written representation on 28.11.2015 along with 1+7 staff list.

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November and 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- **The staff list is in order. It is accepted. Close the case. Inform the affiliating body.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT, Telangana on 04.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.02.2016 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.258316 dated 26.02.2016 for shifting along with relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In connection to the above subject cited, I, Gunna Rajendra Reddy Correspondent of Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society would like to bring few lines for your kind consideration.*

*Our Society sponsored one D.Ed college namely Gandhian College of Elementary Education at H.No. 5-67, Peddamberpet Road, Kuntloor Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, Telangana.*

*NCTE has granted permission vide bearing No13318 dated 29.05.2009 code APSO9425 and till date we are running the college in same premises.*

*Now we constructed new building in same premises (Same Survey No.108 Part) and we want to shift in that new building.*

*So please consider the above request and kindly do needful."*

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title is not in doubt because the proposed shift is to a new building in the same premises.
2. Inspection Fee has been paid in full.
3. BP is not approved by competent authority and BCC is in order.
4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have to be given.
5. Cause Inspection for shifting of D.El.Ed (1 unit).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

on 13.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.08.2016 and the VT report received on 23.08.2016 along with documents and CD.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. CD is not opening .Obtain fresh CD.
2. BP is not legible.
3. Original FDRs not given.
4. Original faculty list is not given
5. There is no Principal also
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution submitted reply on 04.10.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. CD now given also does not open.
2. BP- not approved by competent authority.
3. Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.
4. Built up area is adequate.
5. They have not cared to remedy the deficiencies even after a SCN.
6. Withdraw recognition w.e.f from 2016-17.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.

Now, a court order dated 15.03.2017 received on 27.03.2017 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.9144 of 2017 filed by Gandhian College of Education run by Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, Kuntlur Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Ranga Reddy District, Telangana.

The Court Order Stated as under:

*"Notice before admission.*

*Sri K.Ramakanth Reddy takes notice for R3 and Sri A.Abhishek Reddy takes notice for R4 and R5 and seek time to file counter.*

*Post after two weeks."*

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case is at a very preliminary stage of notice before admission.
2. Send the relevant details to the Lawyer to oppose admission when

**the case is called again.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Advocate on 21.04.2017.

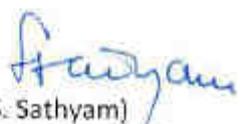
Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-78/2017 Appeal/8<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 stated as follows:

*"...appeal committee noted that appellant institution was granted recognition for conducting D.El.Ed. Programme with an annual intake of 50 seats in May, 2009. Appeal committee further noted that appellant institution submitted a written request to SRC in February, 2016 for shifting. The requisite fee for shifting was paid. As shifting involved change of building in the same premises, title of land was not in question. Appeal committee noted that impugned order withdrawing recognition is mainly on the ground that:*

- (a) CD does not open.*
- (b) Building Plan (BP) not approved by competent authority.*
- (c) Faculty list is not in original. Not in format.*
- (d) Deficiencies pointed out in SCN have not been rectified.*

*Appeal committee noted that appellant institution cannot be blamed for a CD which is found broken or is found not compatible to the system in regional committee office. Appeal committee noted that appellant had submitted to SRC a Building Completion Certificate (BCC) in original alongwith application for shifting. The BCC is approved by Asst. Ex. Engineer MRR(PR) Gundlapalhi, Nalgonda. The BCC indicates that Building Plan is approved by Gram Panchayat, Kuntpoor. Building plan and BCC are documents which supplement each other and if BCC is issued by competent government authority mentioning the name of authority approving Building Plan it becomes a acceptable document. The appellant during the course of appeal presentation submitted originally approved copy of faculty and copy of building plan bearing the seal and signature of Asst. Executive Engineer.*

*In this connection attention is invited to proviso to section 17(1) of the NCTE Act which prescribes that order withdrawing recognition shall come into force only with effect from the end of academic session next following the date of communication of such order. Appeal Committee*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

also had an opportunity to glance through the VT report dated 17.08.2016 which hardly contains any negative point. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justified because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority.

On perusal of Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justifiable because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority".

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided to "process."

The institution has submitted the staff list approved by Director, DIET, Telangana as directed by appellate authority on 06.07.2017.

As per decision of SRC the application was processed and institution submitted its written representation along with 1 + 7 original faculty list with photographs approved by the Director, SCERT and original building plan on 06.07.2017.

The SRC in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The BP now presented is in order.
2. Built-up area is adequate.
3. Faculty list is approved.
  - 3.1 The position of Asst. Prof. in the Perspectives Group is vacant.
  - 3.2 In Pedagogy, Asst. Prof.(Regional Language) has only M.A. with TPT and not M.Ed.
- 4 Issue SCN accordingly.
- 5 We can consider permitting shifting only after removal of these deficiencies.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 09.08.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 10.08.2017 and stating as under;

***".....I Gunna Rajender Reddy correspondent of Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society would like to bring to your kind consideration.***

***Our Society sponsored one D.Ed College namely Gandhian College of Elementary Education at H.No.3-58, Peddamberpet Road, Kuntloor Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Ranga Reddy Dist, Telangana State-501505.***

***On 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 a committee formed by SRC-NCTE visited Gandhian College of Elementary Education. After the inspection a meeting was held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by SRC-NCTE in Bangalore.***

***On 14.10.2016 vide letter to Regional Director SRC-NCTE, Gandhian College of Elementary Education have submitted all the documents mentioned fulfilling the deficiency criteria by the SRC-NCTE in the above said meeting. Again on 18<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 Gandhian College of Elementary Education resubmitted all the relevant documents which are necessary to SRC-NCTE for taking a decision on the next date of the meeting which was on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016.***

***On 05.12.2016 SRC-NCTE in its order decided to withdraw recognition granted to Gandhian College of Elementary Education for D.Ed course for the academic section 2016-17. On 04<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 Gandhian College of Elementary Education filed an appeal against the order dated 05.12.2016 issued by SRC-NCTE***

***On 02.05.2017, appeal was listed for hearing before NCTE Delhi. A representative of Gandhian College of Elementary Education appeared before the appeal committee and submitted all the necessary documents. Appeal committee after going through the documents and oral arguments submitted by the representative of Gandhian College of Elementary Education. The appeal committee concluded to set-aside the impugned order of withdrawal. On 29.05.2017 the NCTE issued order setting aside the impugned order of withdrawal. Appeal committee in its order clearly stated that "appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order of withdrawal which otherwise also is not justifiable because recognition from academic session 2016-17 cannot be withdrawn by an order issued on 05.12.2016. Appellant institution is required to submit to SRC within 15 days a copy of***

originally approved staff list and building plan approved by competent government authority."

On 06.07.2017 Gandhian College of Elementary Education vide letter submitted the original approved staff list and Building plan which is signed by the government Competent Authority is already submitted in SRC-NCTE office. As per the order dated 29.05.2017 issued by NCTE Delhi.

On 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 a meeting was held by SRC-NCTE in which SRC-NCTE pointed out deficiencies. These deficiencies are not mentioned in any of the before meetings till date. The meeting was only to take in consideration the documents which Appeal committee NCTE Delhi in its order on 29.05.2017 has requested to submit.

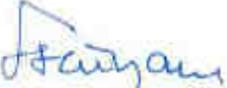
SRC-NCTE in the meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> August pointed out that position of Assistant Prof. in the perspective group is vacant and in Pedagogy Assistant Prof has only MA with TPT not M.Ed.

In reply to the above Gandhian College of Elementary Education states that on 04.10.2016 we have submitted original faculty list in which it is mentioned that Mrs. M. Sunitha, Principal and Lecturer in Foundation is already in existence and also been approved by the SCERT. So there is no question of vacancy. In regard to Assistant Prof in Regional Language having only MA with TPT is an approved norm and there was no contradiction by SRC-NCTE in the previous years or any of the previous order. One Mr. Y. Prem Kumar has been with the college since 2009 and there was never objected by SCERT and SRC-NCTE.

Hence, we request SRC-NCTE, to consider and issue appropriate direction to the concerned so as to include the applicant college (Gandhian College of Elementary Education) in the on going counseling for the academic year 2017-18. For which great and kind act the society would be obliged forever."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The Faculty list is incomplete. They need 1+8; they have only 1+7. One Asst. Prof. in Perspective is required.
2. All other requirements have been met.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<p>32. APS01928</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>JSS Institute of Education, Bellary, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>JSS Institute of Education, Huvina Hadagali, Holagundi Road, Bellary District-583219, Karnataka</b> had submitted application for offering B.Ed course on <b>31.12.2003</b>.The institution was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed course with an intake of <b>100</b> students vide order dated <b>01.12.2004</b>.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 01.10.2009 submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40,000/- towards shifting fee. Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 21.10.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup>February, 2011 considered the written representation, VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue final Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.03.2011.The institution submitted written representation on 12.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 207<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2011 considered the VT report of the institution, reply of the institution to the show cause notice and other related documents along with the original file of the institution, and decided that shifting of B.Ed (APS01928) course to new/permanent premises is permitted. Permission is hereby accorded by SRC to JSS institute of Education, Huvina Hadagali, Holagundi Road, Bellary District-583219, Karnataka to shift the premises to the new location <u>/building at <b>S.No.684-G, P. O. Box Bo. 1, Near Gadidurgamma Temple, Holagundi Road, Huvinahadagali -583219, Bellary District, Karnataka</b></u></p> <p><b>Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 22.07.2011.</b></p> <p>On 17.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal of the institution dated 19.01.2015 was received by this office for adherence of Regulations, 2014. The revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance to RPRO on 30.10.2015 alongwith documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>&amp; 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 decided as under:-</p>
---	--

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Accordingly, the institution submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 09.08.2016.

A letter dated 19.11.2016 has been received from the institution on 21.11.2016 is as under:-

*"With reference to the above we would like to bring the following information to your kind self. We have received the mail from SRC-NCTE, Bengaluru the visiting team will visit our college in between 22-10-2016 to 11-11-2016 to assess the infrastructure, available for additional Unit. But till date VT Members have not informed the date of Inspection*

*Meanwhile, the government of Karnataka has issued notification for the admission for B.Ed. Course. Enquires for the course are not very encouraging comparing to last year. Hence, we felt that it is not viable to offer the course with two units in our college. Therefore, we would like to restrict the admission for this year to only one unit.*

*In view of the above scenario, we would like bring to your kind notice that one unit of intake (50 Students), will be done in the ensuing year. The fact has been intimated to the central admission cell, Bengaluru, Government of Karnataka, and the Vijayanagara Srikrishna Devaraya University, Ballari as well."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The SRC, in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the request for one unit and decided as under:-

1. No inspection is required in this case.
2. Return the fee if already paid.
3. The request for reduction from 2 units to one unit is accepted.
4. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.
5. Process; and, put up.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution has submitted a documents for one unit on 29.12.2016.

The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **"All documents are in order.**
2. **Reduction from 2 units to one unit has already been approved on 16.12.16. Issue the approval if not already done.**
3. **The area of multipurpose hall is less. Ask them to increase and report."**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2017.

The institution has submitted a reply to the letter dated 17.03.2017 on 18.04.2017 is as under:-

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted	
1	The area of multipurpose hall is less. Ask them to increase and report	With reference to the above subject, here with enclosed relevant original documents regarding	<b>Building Completion Certificate</b>	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/ Institution	President JSS Mahavidya Peetha Mysore
			Survey/Plot/K	684 G

				extension area of multipurpose hall.	hasara Nos. and location	Holagundi Gramapanchyath, Ittagi Hobli
				Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F - 14679.75 sq.ft <b>Total built up area 14679.75 sq.ft</b>	
				Type of Roofing	RCC	
				Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Education purpose	
				Date of issue	13.04.2017	
				Name & designation of the issuing authority	<b>Building Completion Certificate is approved by Section Officer instead of Government Engineer.</b>	
				<b>Photocopy of the Building plan</b>		
				Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	JSS Mahavidya Peetha  <u>Project:</u> Proposed JSS Demo School D.Ed & B.Ed College	

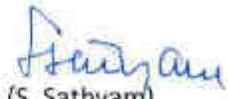
*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				Plot area/land area	981669.76 sq.ft ( 91318.11 sq.mtrs)
				Total built-up area	Total built up area of Phase I - 91287.22 sq.ft (8491.83 sq.mtrs)  Phase II - 40807.33 sq.ft ( 3796.03 sq.mtrs)
				Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing course
				Date of approval	-----
				Area of Multipurpose Hall	<b>2025 sq.ft</b>
				Name and designation of approving authority	Secretary, Gram Panchyath, Holagundi

**Remarks:-**

1. Photocopy of Building plan is submitted. Original Building plan is not submitted.
2. BCC is approved by Section Officer and not approved by Government Engineer. It is not known whether the BCC dated 13.04.2017 is genuine or not.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their reply is satisfactory.</li> <li>2. Faculty list is examined.</li> <li>(i) In Perspective both the positions are vacant. One Asst. Prof.(Psychology) and one Asst. Prof.(Sociology/Philosophy) are required.</li> <li>(ii) In Pedagogy section One Asst. Prof. has both Maths &amp; English. One more Ast. Prof. in Maths or English is required.</li> <li>(iii) Asst. Profs. in Fine Arts, Perf. Arts and Phy.Ed. are required.</li> <li>2. All formalities are now completed.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>						
33.	<p>SRCAPP1217 D.Ed 1 Unit Azad D.Ed College, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>SRC granted recognition to <b>Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village &amp; Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana</b> for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 on <b>10.08.2012</b>.</p> <p>On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including <b>Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village &amp; Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana</b> to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl No</th> <th>Deficiencies Observed</th> <th>Number of colleges</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents</td> <td>35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges	1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
Sl No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges						
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)						

2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II)
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that "**What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16**".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **Azad D.Ed College, Plot No. 488/A3, Pullur Village & Town, Manopadu Taluk, Mahabubnagar District-519153, Telangana.**

- **Submitted fake land document (Sale deed 3353/2011 of SRO: Mahabubnagar) with the inspection report.**

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuineness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of

School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.

4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Write to the SCERT w.r.t. the reply received from the College.
2. Send the Sale Deed copy to the Sub-Registrar concerned with a request for verification and report.
3. In many of such cases, reference has been made to Medha College documents and the treatment given to them. Take out the Medha College file and scrutinize the documents again.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter along with land documents sent to Sub Registrar on 19.06.2017.

Now, written representation received from Government of Telangana, Registration and Stamps Department on 02.08.2017 and stating as follows;

*".....to the above cited, I am to submit that the enclosed Document which is in the name of Vuyyalawada Rami Reddy Memorial Educational Society is verified with our office records and found genuine."*

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Sub-Registrar has confirmed that the title deed is a genuine document.</li><li>2. Accept the institution's reply and close the case.</li><li>3. Inform the SCERT.</li><li>4. Close the file.</li></ol>
34.	APS08487  B.Ed 2 Units  Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka	<p><b>Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara Educational and Charitable Trust, Bhairahatti, Nargund, Gadag District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, near NHT Mill, Naragund Post &amp; Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka</b> for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 08.08.2008.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students ( two basic units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution has submitted revised order reply on 31.07.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. "Collect 'fee' for inspection w.r.t B.Ed.</li><li>2. Process for composite inspection after 31.10.2015, along with all other similar cases."</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the institution was issued on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply to the letter on 18.01.2016 stated as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the letter cited communicating the decision of SRC to collect fees for inspection and process for composite inspection, it is to submit that SRC, NCTE has given recognition to our college on 08.08.2008 with <u>no condition to shift</u> leased premises.</p> <p>Subsequently our Trust has also made the Land and Building in the name of the College as per Regulations 2009 on dated: 27.02.2009 through the</p>

Gift Deed.

NCTE vide order dated 27.05.2015 has issued revised order for two years B.Ed Programme adding the condition to shift the college to own premises. In reply vide our letter dated: 28.07.2015 we have informed that the college is running in the same premises from the beginning but still we received a letter under reference asking us to pay the fees for inspection.

Therefore, we request you to consider the matter again and issue correction for shifting condition in the revised order as there is no condition to shift in our original order (copy enclosed).

We request you to appreciate the action taken by our college in transferring the Land and Building in the name of the institution as per the regulation 2009 which very few colleges have done.

Further we also requested you to issue orders for change of intake from two units to one unit i.e. 50 students.”

The SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. “Request is accepted.
2. ‘Lease’ has been converted to; free hold; Therefore, no ‘shifting’ is required.
3. Issue corrigendum for dropping the shifting condition.
4. Close the case.”

As per the decision of SRC corrigendum was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-

“For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 12.07.2016.

The institution has submitted a letter on 25.07.2016 with a request of reduction of one unit.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

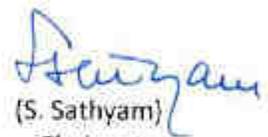
"We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D. may collect Land deeds; LUC; EC; BP; BCC; FDRs; and Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 17.10.2016.

The institution has submitted a letter along with documents on 22.11.2016 is as under:-

"With reference to above submitting the required documents which is asked by your office in decision taken in 321<sup>st</sup> meeting of SRC, hear by we are submitting document land documents, encumbrance certificate, land usage certificate, plan and completion for your reference. We request you to reduce the intake from 100 to 50."

The institution has submitted the following documents:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

<b>DETAILS OF LAND DOCUMENTS:</b>	Registered certified copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted	Land certified by the sub registrar, Naragund (landdocument submitted for both B.Ed and D.Ed)
	Date of Registration of Land	27.02.2009
	Land registered in the name of	Shri Yediyur Siddalingeshwar College of Education (B.Ed & D.Ed College, Naragund.)
	Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Gift deed
	Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	R.Sy. No : 245
	Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	1 acre
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shri. Yediyur Siddalingeshwar College of Education, (B.Ed) & D.Ed College ( Land Use Certificate submitted for both B.Ed and D.Ed)
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	245 Naragund, Gadag District,

		Karnataka
	Extent of diverted land	1 acre
	Purpose of diversion	Non Agricultural purpose
	Date of issue	08.10.2009
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Deputy Commissioner, Gadag
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Shri. Yedyur Siddalingeshwar College of Education, ( B.Ed) & D.Ed College (Encumbrance Certificate submitted for both B.Ed and D.Ed)
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	245 Naragunda, Gadag, Karnataka
	Search for the period	01.04.1990 – 04.11.2016
	Extent of land	1.00 acre
	Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
	Date of issue	04.11.2016
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub registrar, Naragund
	<b>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING</b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution

<b>PLAN SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</b>		submitted for both B.Ed and D.Ed)
	Plot area/land area	4138.50 sq.mtrs
	Total built-up area	3534.75 sq.mtrs (38647.72 sq.ft)
	Date of approval	Not mentioned
	Name and designation of approving authority	Junior Engineer, Town Municipality Corporation
<b>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/N OT SUBMITTED</b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	The President, S.Y.S. B.Ed and D.Ed College, (Building Completion Certificate submitted for both B.Ed and D.Ed)
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	R.S.No 245, Ward No. 4 Naragund, Karnataka
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F – 17860 sq.ft F.F - 20187 sq.ft  Total built up area – 38047 sq.ft
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	For B.Ed and D.Ed College, Naragund

	Date of issue	10.07.2015
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Junior Engineer, Town Municipality Corporation, Naragund
<b>FDRs Details</b>		
	<b>FDR of Rs. 5,00,000 Endowment Fund</b>	<b>FDR of Rs. 3,00,000 Reserve Fund</b>
<b>Course</b>	B.Ed	B.Ed
<b>FDR No.</b>	A/c no : 35494833961	A/c no : 35494834715
<b>Whether in single or joint A/c</b>	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
<b>Date of issue</b>	11.01.2016	11.01.2016
<b>Date of Maturity</b>	11.01.2021	11.01.2021
<b>Name of issuing Bank</b>	State Bank of India	State Bank of India
	Photocopy Submitted	
<b>Faculty list</b>	Faculty list approved/not approved	A letter from Karnataka University dated 28.07.2015 is submitted.
	Whether approved on each page or not	Faculty list is not submitted in the prescribed format as per
	Designation of the	

approving authority norms.

Date of approval

**Remarks:-**

1. Photocopy of the FDRs is Submitted.
2. Faculty list is not submitted in the prescribed format as per norms.

**Note:-**

The institution was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 for offering D.Ed course at Yedyur Siddalingeshwara Educational and Charitable Trust D.Ed College, Byranahatti, Naragunda Taluk, Gadag District-582007, Karnataka with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2004-05.

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP & BCC are in order.
4. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) & D.El.Ed.(1 unit) - 3535 sq.mts.
5. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs per course.
6. Since title to lands has changed from 'lease' to 'free hold', the shifting condition has been removed.
7. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted in the 299th meeting. If no order has been issued thereon, please issue now giving the standard stipulations.
- 8.1 Faculty list for B.Ed. is not in the prescribed format. They should submit a proper Faculty list duly approved by the University.
- 8.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed. is not given.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		9. Issue SCN accordingly.
35.	APS09649 B.Ed 2 Units Omm Muruga College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	<p>Omm Muruga Eduactional Trust, 3306, S. K. S Nagar, Kurinjipadi, Cuddalore, Tamil Nadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Omm Muruga College of Education, No. 136, Pottaveli, Cuddalore – 607302, Tamil Nadu</b> for <b>B.Ed course</b> with an annual intake of <b>100 students on 24.04.2009.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 19.05.2015 as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.</p> <p>The institution compliance for RPRO case on 04.11.2015 and 30.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulation. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></li><li>• <b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></li><li>• <b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for</i></b></li></ul>

**Submission to the VTs."**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online module. VT member's names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 23.10.2016 to 12.11.2016.

The institution has filed W.P.No.40120 of 2016 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

A letter was addressed to M.T.Arunan advocate on 28.11.2016 along with brief of the case.

The institution submitted its written representation regarding requesting for reduction intake from 2 units to 1 unit and stating as under:-

***"We would like to state that our College of Education namely Omm Muruga College of Education, Pottaveli, Kurinjipadi was established during the year 2009 with the recognition of NCTE, SRC vide order dated 24.04.2009 (F.SRC/NCTE/2009/RO/11980) for conducting the course Bachelor of Education with an annual intake of 100 students. New 2014 recognition of NCTE, SRC vide order dated 29.05.2015 (F.SRO/NCTE/APS09649/B.Ed/TN/2015-16/65871) for conducting the course of 2 units Bachelor of Education with an annual intake of 50 + 50 = 100 students.***

***Now we decide to reduce no. of units from 2 to i.e. annual intake of 50 students. Kindly we request you to consider our proposal and do the needful."***

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted.
- 2.1 Issue a formal order accordingly.
- 2.2 Issue a revised FR accordingly.
- 2.3 Inform the affiliating University.
3. Obtain all relevant records.

	<b>4. Process the documents for issue of a fresh FR w.r.t. the RPRO issued.</b>
36. APS08859 B.Ed 1 Unit Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adugalar College of Education, Sivagangai, Tamilnadu	<p>SRC-NCTE granted recognition to <b>Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women, Kundrakudi Village, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District-630206, Tamil Nadu</b>, for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 23.01.2008.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 30.04.2015, for two units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has to maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 10.02.2016 and 16.05.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting of meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under;</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on</p>

03.06.2016, VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module.

The institution in its letter dated 14.11.2016, received by the office on 18.11.2016, requesting to permit to continue B.Ed programme with only one unit i.e. 50 students.

The Visiting Team report was received on 23.11.2016.

The VT report was placed before SRC in its 340th meeting held on 08th to 09th June, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Certified copy of Sale Deed not given. Obtain. The photocopy shows title to Sy.Nos. 146/1(No.646 ha) and 148/1-B(0.423 ha). Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.
3. EC is in order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.
4. The blue print is a photocopy. Approved. Original is required. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts. which is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. It is in a photocopy. Duly approved. Obtain original. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts.
6. FDRs are given. In photocopy.
7. Faculty list is given. Approved. But, only in photocopy. Original, duly approved is required.
  - 7.1 There is no Principal.
  - 7.2 One Asst. Prof.(Phil./Social) is required in Perspectives.
  - 7.3 In Pedagogy group, there is no Asst. Prof. for Social Science and English.
  - 7.4 There is no Asst. Prof. in Phy.Ed. , Perf. Arts and Fine Arts.
8. Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 is accepted.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.06.2017. The institution submitted reply on 18.07.2017 and 09.08.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
		With reference to	<u>Details of Land Documents:</u>

1.		the above, we submit the following necessary Certificate/Documents after rectifying the deficiencies noted in the Show Cause Notice.	Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered certified Colour copy of the Land documents: Submitted
			(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Language.
			Date of registration of land	28.08.2013
			Land registered in the name of	Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women
			Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt./Pvt./gift deed	Land Document Deed
			Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy. No. 146/1 Extent - 0.64.60 Hectare
			Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	Sy. No. 148/1 Extent - 0.42.30.
2.	LUC is in	One Principal	<u>Notarized copy of Land Use</u>	Sy. No. 146/1 Extent - 0.64.60 Hectare Sy. No. 148/1 Extent - 0.42.30. Total Extent of Land 1.06.90 Hectare. Color copy of Land Use

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.	Two Perspective Five Pedagogy One Physical director One Fine Arts  Thank you very much for granting permission to our college to reduce the number of units from two units to one unit.	<u>Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u> Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Certificate submitted Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar College of Education for Women
				Survey/Plot/Khas ara No. and location	Sy. No. 146/1, 148,1B
				Extent of diverted land	Extent of land 1.06.90 hectare (2.619 Acre)
				Purpose of diversion	Educational Purposes
				Date of issue	12.07.2016
				Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Tiruppattur
	3.	EC is in order. Photocopy is given. Original is required.	We submit the above compliance report with all details appended for your favourable consideration.	<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u> Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Color copy of Encumbrance certificate submitted Not mentioned
				Survey/Plot/Khas ara Nos. and location	Sy. No. 146/1, 146/1P, 146/1PART, 148/1, 148/1P, 148/1PART, 148/1PPART, 148/1B, 148/1BPART
				Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 10.07.2016
				Extent of land	Not mentioned
				Any mortgage as per EC	Not mentioned
				Date of issue	14.07.2016

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

				Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-registrar		
				<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	Color copy of Building Plan submitted		
			4. The blue print is a photocopy. Approved. Original is required. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts. which is adequate.	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Thavathiru Kundrakudi Adigalar B.Ed College of Education for Women		
				Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-		
				Plot area/land area	S. No. 146/1 - 0.64.60 Hec.  S.No. 148/1B - 0.42.30 Hec		
				Total built-up area	<b>Ground Floor</b>		
					Floor	FSI	Total Area
					Ex. GF	757.9 0	757.90 249.62
					Pro.G F	249.6 2	370.04
					Ex.	370.0	637.47

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

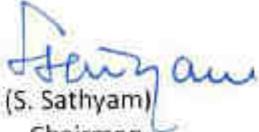
						FF	4	
						Pro.	637.4	
						FF	7	
							2015.03	2015.03
						Head room.	6.25	72.00
						Security Room		6.25
						Total	2021.2	2093.28
					Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	Sy. No. 146/1, 148/1B, ATO, Siruvayal Road, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District		
					Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Existing and additional Proposed Building		
					Date of approval	03.07.2015		
					Name and designation of approving authority	The President, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat,		
					<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion</u>	Color copy of Building Completion Certificate		
		5.	BCC is in order. It is in					

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		a photocopy. Duly approved. Obtain original. Built-up area shown is 2093 sq.mts.		<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Certificate submitted /not submitted</b></td> <td>submitted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution</td> <td>Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenakartha, Sri-La-Sri Srimath Ponnambala Design Swamigal, O. Sriuvayal Road, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village &amp; Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location</td> <td>Sy. No. 146/1 &amp; 148/1B, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village &amp; Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="4">Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course.</td> <td>Area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GF1085.76 Sq.mt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FF1007.52 Sq.mt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total 2093.28 Sq.mt / 22531.8784 Sq.ft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type of Roofing</td> <td>RCC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to</td> <td>To run a college of Education for women</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	submitted	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenakartha, Sri-La-Sri Srimath Ponnambala Design Swamigal, O. Sriuvayal Road, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy. No. 146/1 & 148/1B, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course.	Area	GF1085.76 Sq.mt	FF1007.52 Sq.mt	Total 2093.28 Sq.mt / 22531.8784 Sq.ft	Type of Roofing	RCC	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to	To run a college of Education for women
				<b>Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	submitted														
				Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenakartha, Sri-La-Sri Srimath Ponnambala Design Swamigal, O. Sriuvayal Road, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206														
				Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy. No. 146/1 & 148/1B, Santhaipettai Street, Kundrakudi Village & Panchayat, thiruppathur Taluk, Sivaganga District - 630206														
				Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course.	Area														
					GF1085.76 Sq.mt														
					FF1007.52 Sq.mt														
Total 2093.28 Sq.mt / 22531.8784 Sq.ft																			
Type of Roofing	RCC																		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to	To run a college of Education for women																		

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

				be used				
				Year of Construction	2009-2010 & 2011- 2012			
				Date of issue	13.07.2016			
				Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (R.D) Panchayat			
				<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>				
				Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Colour Photo copy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Colour Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted		
				FDR / A/c Number	0378499	0378498		
				Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c		
				Date of issue	12.06.2015	12.06.2015		
				Date of Maturity	12.06.2020	12.06.2020		
				Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank		
				Faculty list	Color Copy of Faculty List submitted			
				faculty approved/ not approved	faculty list approved			
				Whether approved on each	approved on each pages			
6.	FDRs are given. In photocopy.							
7.	Faculty list is given. Approved. But, only in photocopy. Original, duly							

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman

	approved is required.	page or not	
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+9=10 Members of Faculty list submitted
		Designation of the approving authority	The registrar of TNTEU
		Date of approval	24.07.2017
7.1	One Asst. Prof.(Phil./Social) is required in Perspectives	As stated by the institution	
7.2	In Pedagogy group, there is no Asst. Prof. for Social Science and English.	As stated by the institution	
7.3	There is no Asst. Prof. in Phy.Ed., Perf. Arts and Fine Arts.	As stated by the institution	
<p><b>Remarks :-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color copy of Land Document submitted.</li> <li>• Color copy of Land Use Certificate.</li> <li>• Color copy of Encumbrance Certificated submitted and the details of name of the Society / College name, Extent of land and any mortgage as per EC not mentioned.</li> <li>• Color copy of Building Plan submitted and as per Bp Built up area is FSI - 2021.2 and Total Area 2093.28.</li> <li>• Color copy of Building Completion Certificate submitted and as per</li> </ul>			

		<p>BCC the land in the name of Kundrakudi Thiruvannamalai Adheenakarhar, Sri-La-Sri Srimath Ponnambala Design Swamigal,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Color copy of FDRs are submitted.</li><li>• Color copy of Faculty list submitted along with service certificate of Dr. N. Evelyn Thayamani (Assistant Professor) submitted.</li></ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit was accepted in the 340th meeting. Issue a formal order, if not already issued, stipulating the usual conditions.</li><li>2. Issue a revised FR accordingly with a copy to the affiliating University.</li><li>3. All documents are in order.</li><li>4. The Faculty list is only for one unit. They should submit the Faculty list for both the units as they have been running so far.</li><li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
37.	SRCAPP3575  D.El.Ed.-AI (1 unit)  KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Prakasam Dt., Andhra Pradesh	<p>Sri Ramachandra Educational Society, Plot No.236, Ongole Road, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>25/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>26/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided</i></b></p>

***that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".***

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. **Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted**
2. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
3. **Cause Composite Inspection**

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on **02.02.2016** and visiting team report received in this office on **06.02.2016**.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit)**
2. **For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations**
3. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
4. **Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> & 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **This is a 'vertical expansion' case.**
2. **We had sought clarification from NCTE (HQ).**
3. **Put up when the clarification is required.**

An e-mail received from NCTE (Hqrs) clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution and stating as follows:

**"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located**

in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions. Composite institutions in this case context refer to institutions offering multiple teacher education programmes. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institutions may apply for increase in intake in the same course already recognized provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed. Any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to Composite Institutions, any attempt of Teacher Education Institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers two or more than two courses and becomes a Composite Institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain issue. It should be sought with a specific details.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They have already D.El.Ed (1 unit). They want D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit).
2. Vertical expansion upto 2 units is possible even for stand alone courses.
3. Issue FR for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Formal Recognition Order was sent on 19.01.2017.

**NOTE:**

As per 302<sup>nd</sup> SRC decision LOI was issued on 12.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. In this case FR was given for D.El.Ed.-AI(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. Somehow, in this case, the decision to grant FR was taken without

		<p>getting any reply to the LOI.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Now that this procedural lapse has been noticed on scrutiny, the SRC takes up this case for review to rectify the lapse.</li><li>3. Accordingly, it is decided to issue SCN to the College to submit their reply to the LOI along with a duly approved Faculty list within 60 days failing which appropriate action under law will be initiated to withdraw the recognition.</li><li>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
38.	APS02383  B.Ed.  2 units  Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka	<p><b>Sunitha Mahila Mandali's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2<sup>nd</sup> stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383)</b> was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.</p> <p>A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.</p> <p>On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for</p>

filing statement of objections.

On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.

On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that

*" Gurukul B.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. Gurukul B.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.*

*Admission to Gurukul B.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.*

- 1. Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.*
- 2. Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.*

*The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis .They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the*

University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimidated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

Sunitha Mahila Mandali Trust is running various courses in mysore and the these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed)

All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council .Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if is say that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption , political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241<sup>st</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 and 1<sup>st</sup> April , 2013 considered the complaint letter dated. 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that:

"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.

The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B'group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.

*I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02<sup>nd</sup> & 04<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".*

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP © No. 14020/2009 filed by Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidalaya & others Vs Subhash Rahaangdale & others is:

*" In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-1 of the Regulations".*

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok

Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.

On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution

As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010.

On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate, Shri.Pramod Kathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.

On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-

*"We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been apprised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (Sunitha Mahila Mandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in W.P.No.26012/2010.The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014*

*It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.*

The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.

On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in

view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition .The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent – institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners. The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010.This Court while disposing of the petition on 26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners .The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court. The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to putout construction within the time frame to be provided. The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner-institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit

consideration .If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.

In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure .No action is required."*

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under :-

*"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust*

*So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.*

1. Trust Deed
2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acres for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "
3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.

*We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards*

*We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the above will be done in our favour."*

The SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

“I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency. I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.

I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige.

I am her with attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.

I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable.”

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. Grant time.
2. Cause Inspection after two weeks.

On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-

“The address of the college mentioned in SRC’s letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri, B.S.Yeddyurappa, Hon’ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address”

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status of inspection decided in 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.  
The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered VT report and decided as under:-

1. *Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.*
2. *EC not given.*
3. *LUC is there.*
4. *BP is given. Details are incomplete.*
5. *BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate.*
6. *FDRs not given.*
7. *Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved.*
8. *Fee not paid.*
9. *Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.01.2017 & 09.02.2017 and also additional documents submitted on 20.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. *"The built-up area required (i.e. 2000 sq. mtrs). is not there*
- 2.1. *On the date of application they did not have title to the land.*
- 2.2. *To this date, the land ( purchased in Jan 2017) is mortgaged.*
3. *Issue SCN for rejection."*

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was prepared. But not sent to institution.

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 02.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. *"Built-up area is adequate.*
2. *Land area is adequate.*

3. *Title to land is clear.*
4. *BP & BCC are in order.*
5. *Land is mortgaged.*
6. *Issue SCN for rejection."*

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 27.03.2017 .

The SRC in its 334<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 considered the written representation and decided as under:-

1. *"All requirements have not been met.*
2. *Faculty list is not approved.*
3. *They have to give FDRs @ 7 +5 lakhs in original, in Joint account for each unit of each course.*
4. *Issue SCN accordingly."*

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.04.2017. The institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 05.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held during held during 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under:-

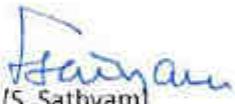
1. *" All requirements have been met.*
2. *The case is ready for restoration of recognition subject to verification of the Faculty list.*
3. *Request the University to approve the Faculty list without insisting on LOI or a recognition order.*
4. *Ask the college to submit the latest approved faculty list without further delay.*
5. *Put up on 26.04.17."*

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution and University on 25.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply for the deficiencies pointed out in the 335<sup>th</sup> meeting on 02.05.2017.

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 has considered reply for the decision of 335<sup>th</sup> meeting and decided as under:

- “1.1 This case suffered from basic infirmities at initio.  
1.2 They did not have title to lands! Buildings at the time of application.  
1.3 Strictly speaking, the case should have been summarily rejected.  
2.1 Somehow, it got into the process and went through its ups and downs.  
2.2 They did approach the Courts of Law during their moments of downs. But, the Courts had appraised the facts more correctly than us to reject their representations. Even their last approach to the Hon’ble High Court in Jan. 2016 met with the same treatment. Their Writ petition was dismissed as not meriting consideration because no flaw could be found with the order issued by the respondent.  
2.3 While giving the opportunity to the applicant to approach the SRC again, if necessary, the Court gave freedom to the SRC to take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.  
3.1 The Regulations make specific stipulations of norms and standards. It is even prescribed that deficiencies cannot be rectified after VT Inspection. The Hon’ble Supreme Court had directed that norms and standards should be rigidly enforced. Notwithstanding all this, the SRC had recognized rectification of deficiencies, not just after V.T. inspection, but, even after rejection of the application and withdrawal of recognition.  
3.2 As earlier stated, this case merited Summarily rejection for want of title to lands at the time of application. Not observing this legal prescription, the SRC swung to the other extreme of considering restoration of recognition that was withdrawn with reference to other infirmities. In this connection, it is relevant to note that the SRC can resort to limited powers to review its decisions in cases of errors apparent on the face of the record. No such situation prevailed in this case. The decision of the SRC to revive the case (to consider their representation) inspite of irreparable infirmities in the case was clearly excessive display of clemency by it. It was certainly not warranted in the face of the Hon. High Court’s permission given to the SRC to go by the law keeping in view the guidelines on the subject.  
4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, we are inclined to review our decision to give favourable consideration to their representation regarding late construction of the building and even later acquisition of title to the lands.  
5. Apart from the other irreparable infirmities, there are flaws in the Faculty list also:  
(i) The certificate of experience given by the Principal does not give the exact dates of service in the AET College.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- (ii) There is no Asst. Prof. shown for perspective.
- (iii) Under pedagogy, 4 Asst. Profs. have been shown in excess. Out of these, 2 Asst. Profs. in Social Sc. can be shifted to Perspectives. The other two will remain as surpluses in Pedagogy.
- (iv) One Asst. Prof.(Psy.) and one Asst. Prof.(Sociol./Phil.) will still be required to be appointed in the Perspective group.
- (V) Asst. Prof (FA) and Asst. Prof (PA) are not qualified.
6. Accordingly, reject their application seeking restoration of recognition. The recognition withdrawn by us in 2010 and reiterated in May 2015 remains withdrawn. No further action is necessary.
7. Return FDRs if any.
8. Close the file."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 06.07.2017.

The writ petition No. 28415/2015 filed by Smt. Sunitha Mahila Mandali Gurukul is received by this office from the Advocate, Shri. Basavaraj V Sabarad on 07.07.2017 is as under:-

"The above writ petition filed seeking writ of certiorari quashing the decision/ order of 341<sup>st</sup> meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> Respondent dated 15 / 16.06.2017. On the direction of Hon'ble Court to take notice I have taken notice for Respondent No. 1 and herewith sent writ petition with annexures served on me. The matter will be listed on 07.07.2017 for preliminary hearing

You are requested to sent parawise remarks with supporting documents immediately."

Accordingly, a letter along with brief of the case is sent to the advocate on 08.07.2017.

On 14.07.2017, a court order dated 10.07.2017 in W.P.No. 28415/2017 and 30956-31067 / 2017 is received by this office which is as under :-

*"Learned Counsel for the petitioner has furnished details of 85 students admitted to B.Ed Course for the year 2015-2016 and also details of 27 students who have been admitted for the year 2016-2017.*

*It is seen from the records that the petitioner has not made the said students as party. At this stage, the learned counsel for the*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

*petitioner submitted that as the exams are going to be commenced from 12.7.2017, he sought for permission for these students to appear in the ensuing exams.*

*The petitioner is permitted to make these students as parties and also pay court fee during the course of the day.*

*At this stage, learned counsel for the respondent submitted that is no specific prayer for grant of interim order in the Writ Petition.*

*However, oral submission made by the learned counsel for the petitioner is considered and the following interim order is passed:*

*Under these circumstances, the students who are being made as parties to the Writ Petition as per the memo enclosed are permitted to appear in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester and 1<sup>st</sup> semester examinations, respectively.*

*The learned counsel for the respondents are directed to communicate the interim order passed by today and permit these students to take up respective examinations.*

*Learned counsel for Respondent No. 1 and 2 are permitted to file their statement of objection.*

*Call this matter on 12.07.2017."*

The SRC, in its 343<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> – 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2017 considered the court order dated 10.07.2017 in WP No: 28415/2017 and decided as under:-

1. " The case is sub-judice. The interim order of the Court is noted.
2. Ask our Lawyer to submit to the Court that the College has admitted students without oru recognition.
3. There is a specific order of the Supreme Court that in such cases, expressing concern for the students'future will be misplaced concern/sympathy. Locate that judgement and give the citation to the Lawyer for incorporating reference to it in his submission.
4. Keep the affiliating University informed."

Before communicating the decision to the Advocate, a court order dated 12.07.2017 in W.P.No. 28415/2017 is received by this office from the advocate

on 10.08.2017 which is as under:-

*"The respondent / NCTE has passed an order under Section 17 of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1933 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"). Rejection of recognition of the petitioner/institution is the subject matter herein.*

2. *The ground taken by the petitioners is that under proviso to Section 17 (1) of the Act, it is mandatory to provide reasonable opportunity to make proper representation before passing any order under Section 17 (1). Since the petitioner has not been given any such opportunity, the order is bad in law.*

3 *Learned counsel for the respondent submitted that the impugned order passed is in compliance with the earlier order of rejection and orders passed by this court in writ petitions filed by the petitioner.*

4. *Heard the learned counsel on both sides and gone through the material available on record.*

5. *In the circumstances of the case, there is an alternative and efficacious remedy available to the petitioner to prefer an appeal under Section 18 of the Act. The petitioners are permitted to prefer an appeal within a period of Three weeks from today If the petitioners prefer an appeal as aforesaid, the appellate authority to pass an appropriate order.*

6. *The contentions of the parties are kept open.*

7. *The interim order granted by this court permitting the students to take up examination shall continue till the appeal to be filed by the petitioners as per the order passed by this court is considered, and the interest of the students shall not be fractured. The petition is disposed of accordingly.*

*7. Learned counsel for the petitioners submits that the petitioners have not received copy of the rejection order dated 06.07.2017. In the light of the same, respondent / NCTE has handed over the same to the counsel for the petitioners."*

**The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-**

**1. The Court order is noted.**